

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER  
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government   
or state and territory governments.

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF   
 AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

**TECHNICAL REPORT 55**

**Date created:** January 2010

**Last updated:** June 2020

**Version:** 8.1

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>.

P:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\InBug-16px_0.pngP:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\Twitter_blackbox.png

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2020**

[Creative Commons License](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/)

With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2020, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2006 cohort user guide*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

COVER IMAGE: GETTY IMAGES/THINKSTOCK

TD/TNC 106.15

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

**Phone** +61 8 8230 8400

**Email** [lsay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:lsay@ncver.edu.au) **Web** <https://www.lsay.edu.au>

**Follow us:** <https://twitter.com/ncver> <https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>

# User guide updates

| Date | Version | Update |
| --- | --- | --- |
| June 2020 | 8.1 | Updated ‘Accessing the data’ section.  Added information about the online data dictionary to the section ‘The LSAY data’.  Added PISA ESCS\_trend variable to the data file and corrections to derived variables – see ‘Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 datafile’ for details. |
| August 2017 | 8.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 11, 2016). |
| October 2016 | 7.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 10, 2015). |
| August 2015 | 6.1 | Updated ‘Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 data file’. |
| July 2015 | 6.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 9, 2014). |
| September 2014 | 5.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 8, 2013).  Added information about the LSAY pivot tables.  Updated references to:   * LSAY mailbox * PISA documents * NCVER fees and charges policy. |
| February 2014 | 4.1 | Updated ‘Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 data file’. |
| December 2013 | 4.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 7, 2012).  Changed reference to metadata workbook. |
| March 2013 | 3.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 6, 2011). |
| January 2012 | 2.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 5, 2010).  Added reference to newly released weighting technical paper.  Added additional reference to PISA 2006 technical reports.  Updated information relating to data archive; data now available from the Australian Data Archive (ADA) rather than the Australian Social Science Data Archive (ASSDA).  Added information about population weights to table about variable naming conventions. |
| March 2011 | 1.1 | Added information on LSAY website registration.  Added information on wave 4 technical documentation.  Corrected original population size from which sample was drawn from 234 490 to 234 940.  Modified derived variable labels. |
|  |  | Updated ‘Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 dataset’ to reflect changes to the latest version of the dataset. |
| June 2010 | 1.0 | Original version of user guide. |

Contents

[User guide updates 3](#_Toc41987260)

[Tables and figures 7](#_Toc41987261)

[Tables 7](#_Toc41987262)

[Figures 7](#_Toc41987263)

[Background 8](#_Toc41987264)

[Using this guide 9](#_Toc41987265)

[The Y06 cohort 10](#_Toc41987266)

[Technical documents: questionnaires, frequency tables and code books 10](#_Toc41987267)

[*LSAY* *QuickStats* 11](#_Toc41987268)

[Pivot tables 11](#_Toc41987269)

[Other technical papers 12](#_Toc41987270)

[Accessing the data 14](#_Toc41987271)

[User undertaking 15](#_Toc41987272)

[Terms and conditions 15](#_Toc41987273)

[Specific data requests 17](#_Toc41987274)

[LSAY data releases 17](#_Toc41987275)

[Overview of the questionnaires 18](#_Toc41987276)

[Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) 18](#_Toc41987277)

[National options 18](#_Toc41987278)

[The PISA data 19](#_Toc41987279)

[Plausible values 19](#_Toc41987280)

[How do I use plausible values? 19](#_Toc41987281)

[The LSAY questionnaires 20](#_Toc41987282)

[The LSAY data 21](#_Toc41987283)

[Topic areas 21](#_Toc41987284)

[Topic maps 23](#_Toc41987285)

[Data elements 24](#_Toc41987286)

[Variable listing/metadata workbook 25](#_Toc41987287)

[Variable selection 25](#_Toc41987288)

[Online data dictionary 27](#_Toc41987289)

[Variable naming conventions 28](#_Toc41987290)

[PISA variables 28](#_Toc41987291)

[Plausible values and replicate weights 28](#_Toc41987292)

[Simple and scale indices 29](#_Toc41987293)

[LSAY standard variables 30](#_Toc41987294)

[LSAY non-standard variables 30](#_Toc41987295)

[Derived variables 32](#_Toc41987296)

[Sample and survey design 33](#_Toc41987297)

[Response rates 33](#_Toc41987298)

[Sources of error 33](#_Toc41987299)

[Non-sampling error 34](#_Toc41987300)

[Non-response 34](#_Toc41987301)

[Weights 34](#_Toc41987302)

[Sampling error 36](#_Toc41987303)

[Standard errors 36](#_Toc41987304)

[Confidence intervals 36](#_Toc41987305)

[36](#_Toc41987306)

[Relative standard errors 37](#_Toc41987307)

[Examples 37](#_Toc41987308)

[Classifications and code frames 38](#_Toc41987309)

[Education 38](#_Toc41987310)

[Occupation 39](#_Toc41987311)

[Industry 39](#_Toc41987312)

[Institution 39](#_Toc41987313)

[Topic maps 40](#_Toc41987314)

[1: Demographics – Student 42](#_Toc41987315)

[2: Demographics – Parent 44](#_Toc41987316)

[3: Education – School 47](#_Toc41987317)

[4: Education - School transition 62](#_Toc41987318)

[5: Education - Post-school 65](#_Toc41987319)

[6: Employment – Current 77](#_Toc41987320)

[7: Employment - Job history and training 83](#_Toc41987321)

[8: Employment - Seeking employment 87](#_Toc41987322)

[9: Employment - Not in the labour force 90](#_Toc41987323)

[10: Social - Health, living arrangements and finance 91](#_Toc41987324)

[11: Social - General attitudes 98](#_Toc41987325)

[Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 data file 102](#_Toc41987326)

## 

# Tables and figures

## Tables

1 Technical documents 11

2 PISA technical documents 18

3 Topic maps 24

4 User guide data element documents 24

5 Summary of PISA variable naming conventions 29

6 Summary of LSAY non-standard variable naming conventions 30

7 Derived variables 32

8 Sample sizes and response rates 33

9 Weight variables 35

10 Estimates, standard errors, RSEs and confidence limits for highest school level completed, Y06 cohort in 2008 for a large sample (all respondents) 37

11 Estimates, standard errors, RSEs and confidence limits for highest school level completed, Y06 cohort in 2008 for a small sample (remote respondents) 37

12 Summary of classifications and code frames 38

13 Summary of changes made to the Y06 data file 102

## Figures

1 LSAY *QuickStats* 12

2 Pivot tables 12

3 LSAY hierarchical levels 21

4 Major topic area 1 – Demographics 22

5 Major topic area 2 – Education 22

6 Major topic area 3 – Employment 22

7 Major topic area 4 – Social 23

8 Identifying related topic areas 26

9 Online data dictionary 27

10 PISA variable naming convention 28

11 LSAY standard variable naming convention 30

# Background

The Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) is a research program that tracks young people as they move from school into further study, work and other destinations. It uses large, nationally representative samples of young people to collect information about education and training, work and social development.

It includes surveys conducted from the mid-1970s through to the mid-1990s: the Youth in Transition (YIT) program; the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS); the Australian Youth Survey (AYS); and the current LSAY collection, which began in 1995.

Survey participants in the current LSAY collection (collectively known as a ‘cohort’) enter the study at age 15 years, or as was the case in earlier studies, when they were in Year 9. Individuals are contacted once a year for up to 12 years, but respondents can miss one survey wave and still remain in the survey. Studies began in 1995 (Y95 cohort), 1998 (Y98 cohort), 2003 (Y03 cohort), 2006 (Y06 cohort), 2009 (Y09 cohort) and more recently in 2015 (Y15 cohort). About 14 000 students start out in each cohort.

Since 2003, the initial survey wave has been integrated with the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA).

The LSAY research program provides a rich source of information to enable a better understanding of young people and their transitions from school to post-school destinations; it also explores their social outcomes, such as wellbeing.

Information collected as part of the LSAY program covers a wide range of school and post-school topics, including: student achievement, student aspirations, school retention, social background, attitudes to school, work experiences and what students do when they leave school.

LSAY is managed and funded by the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment, with support from state and territory governments. On 1 July 2007, the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) was contracted to provide LSAY analytical and reporting services.

Between 1995 and 2007 the LSAY analytical and reporting services were provided by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER) jointly with the Australian Government Department of Education.

More information can be obtained from the LSAY website, or by contacting the LSAY team at NCVER:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Telephone: +61 8 8230 8400 | Email: <[lsay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:lsay@ncver.edu.au)> |
| Facsimile: +61 8 8212 3436 | Website: <[www.lsay.edu.au](file:///\\saturn\Data\ncver\LSAY\Y95\User%20Guide\www.lsay.edu.au)> |
|  |  |

# Using this guide

This *User guide* has been developed for users of the LSAY data. The guide brings together the resources available for data users and includes information on: how to access the data, the questionnaires, variable naming conventions, derived variables, the classifications and code frames used, the structure of the data (using topic areas, topic maps and data elements), supporting documentation, sample design and weights.

The LSAY data dictionary complements this user guide. It is designed to provide easy access to LSAY metadata using: ‘topic areas’ to group variables into common themes; and ‘data elements’ to represent variables that are common within and between waves.

Further information about the data dictionary is contained in the ‘The LSAY data’ section of this user guide. The data dictionary can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/data/lsay-data-dictionary>.

Users may also find the variable listing and metadata workbook useful. This workbook has the same information as the data dictionary but it is presented in Excel rather than as an online tool. The variable listing provides a complete list of the variables in the LSAY data files, as well as metadata for each variable, which includes the questionnaire text, base populations and values. The data can be filtered and inspected by cohort, wave/year, questionnaire section, topic area(s) and/or data element.

Further information about the variable listing and metadata is contained in the ‘The LSAY data’ section of this user guide. The variable listing can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2621.html>.

If you have any feedback or issues finding the information you need in this guide, please do not hesitate to contact the LSAY team at NCVER.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Telephone: +61 8 8230 8400 | Email: <[lsay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:lsay@ncver.edu.au)> |
| Facsimile: +61 8 8212 3436 | Website: <[www.lsay.edu.au](file:///\\saturn\Data\ncver\LSAY\Y95\User%20Guide\www.lsay.edu.au)> |
|  |  |

# The Y06 cohort

In 2006, a nationally representative sample of 14 170 students aged 15 years was selected to participate in the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA), conducted by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). This sample became the fourth cohort of the LSAY program. This is referred to as the LSAY Y06 cohort.

The PISA sample was constructed by randomly selecting 50 students aged 15 years from a sample of schools designed to represent all states and sectors. In Australia, 356 schools and 14 170 students participated in PISA. Assessments in mathematical literacy, reading literacy and scientific literacy were administered in their schools to provide information on student achievement. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their families, their views on a range of science-related issues, the environment, educational and vocational plans, attitudes to school and learning, work experience, workplace learning, and part-time work.

In 2007, members of the Y06 cohort were contacted for their annual LSAY telephone interview (conducted by the Wallis Consulting Group) and have been contacted annually ever since. The questionnaire for their 2007 interview included questions on school, transitions from school, post-school education and training, work, job history, job search history, non-labour force activities, health, living arrangements and finance, and general attitudes. Subsequent surveys asked similar questions, but with the emphasis changing from school to post-school education, training and work, depending on the young person’s circumstances. Since 2012, respondents have had the option to complete their interviews online.

Due to both population shifts over time and survey attrition, care needs to be taken when comparing individual waves of the cohort with other samples drawn from different populations. For example, it can be misleading to compare the LSAY Y06 wave 3 (2008) information with information about 17- year-olds from other surveys in the same year.

Prior to the development of this *User guide*, technical papers (including the questionnaire, frequency tables and code books) contained information about the LSAY cohorts. Information from the technical papers has been consolidated in the series of user guides, providing a single source for technical information. These technical documents are discussed below.

## Technical documents: questionnaires, frequency tables and code books

The following four questionnaire instruments were used in PISA 2006:

* the school questionnaire
* the student questionnaire
* the parent questionnaire
* the information communication technology questionnaire.

The parent and information communication technology questionnaires were offered as national options. The 2006 PISA questionnaires and code books are available from the PISA 2006 database: <https://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/database-pisa2006.htm>.

The LSAY technical documents include questionnaires, frequency tables and code books, and can be accessed at: <https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search/y06-questionnaires-and-frequency-tables>. Up until wave 3 (2008), code books containing the variable names, formats and base populations for the Y06 dataset were made available. This information has been consolidated and can now be found using either of the following resources:

* *LSAY variable listing and metadata* which can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2621.html>. See the section, ‘The LSAY data’, sub-section ‘Variable listing and metadata’, for further information.
* *Data elements* documents are available under the ‘Supporting documents’ tab of this *User guide:* <<http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html>>. See the section, ‘The LSAY data’, sub-section ‘Data elements’, for further information.

Table 1 provides a summary of the LSAY Y06 technical documents.

Table 1 Technical documents

| Wave/year | Technical report/paper |
| --- | --- |
| Wave 1/2006 | Technical report no. 42p (Preliminary codebook) |
|  | Technical report no. 46 |
| Wave 2/2007 | Technical report no. 47 |
| Wave 3/2008 | Technical report no. 52 |
| Wave 4/2009 | Technical paper no. 56 |
| Wave 5/2010 | Technical paper no. 62 |
| Wave 6/2011 | Technical paper no. 75 |
| Wave 7/2012 | Technical paper no. 79 |
| Wave 8/2013 | Technical paper no. 82 |
| Wave 9/2014 | Technical paper no. 84 |
| Wave 10/2015 | Technical paper no. 88 |
| Wave 11/2016 | Technical paper no. 90 |

## *LSAY* *QuickStats*

*LSAY QuickStats* provides quick and simple access to LSAY data and replaces the previous cohort reports. Data are presented as a series of tables and charts and include information on education and employment pathways, as well as social indicators on living arrangements and satisfaction with life.

Data are organised by wave/year, beginning with the first wave of data collection (e.g. 1/2006) through to the final or most recent wave (e.g. 11/2016). For those interested in particular groups of young people, data can be filtered by a range of demographic variables.

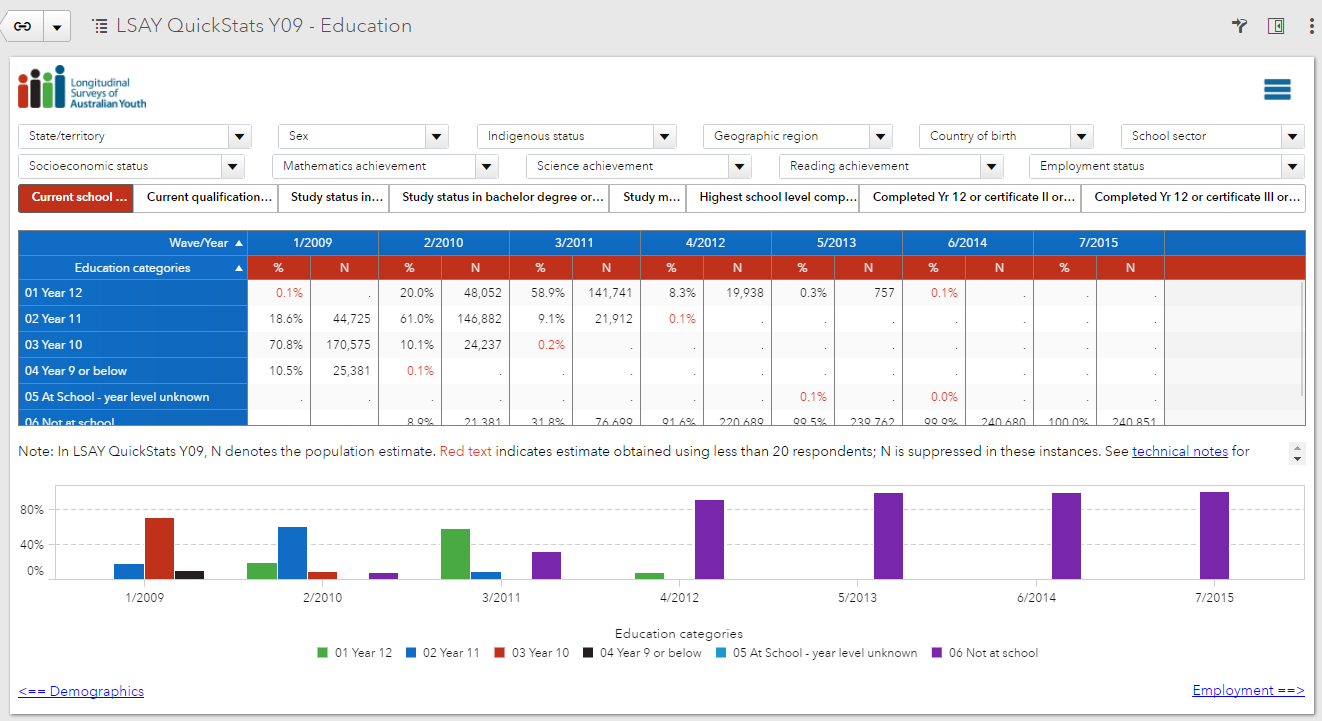
*LSAY QuickStats* can be accessed at <https://www.lsay.edu.au/data/lsay-quickstats.html>.

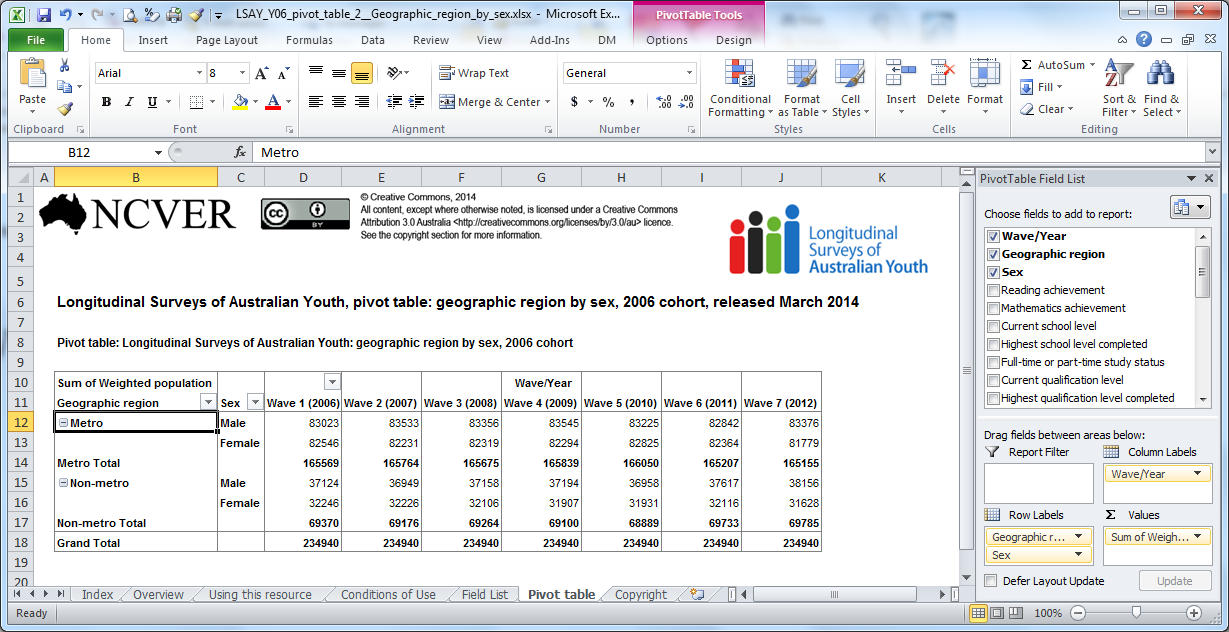
## Pivot tables

The pivot tables complement *LSAY QuickStats* by allowing users to create their own tables from a range of variables. The pivot tables provide the option to drill-down into the data and generate time series on the activities of young people from the first to the most recent survey wave.

Data on key employment, education, study and work, and social indicators is presented. Selected demographics are presented in each of the pivot tables, including sex, state, geographic location, school sector, country of birth and socioeconomic status.

The pivot tables can be accessed at: <<http://www.lsay.edu.au/data/pivot/introduction.html>>.

Figure 1 LSAY *QuickStats*

Figure 2 Pivot tables

## Other technical papers

Other useful technical papers deal with sampling and weighting methodologies. The PISA technical reports, data analysis manuals and country reports also contain important information about the PISA sample from which the LSAY sample is drawn.

Technical paper number 61, *Weighting the LSAY PISA cohorts*, can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2429.html**>.**

The PISA 2006 technical report, data analysis manuals and country report provide all the information required to understand the PISA 2006 data (contained in the first wave of the Y06 cohort) and to perform analyses in accordance with the complex methodologies used to collect and process the data.

* The *PISA 2006 technical report* is available from: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/42025182.pdf>.
* The *PISA data analysis manual* (for both SAS and SPSS users) is available from: <https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/education/pisa-data-analysis-manual-spss-second-edition\_9789264056275-en>.
* The PISA 2006 country report (Australia): *Exploring scientific literacy: how Australia measures up* is available from: <http://www.acer.edu.au/documents/PISA2006\_Report.pdf>.

# Accessing the data

LSAY data files are deposited annually with the Australian Data Archive (ADA) at the Australian National University in Canberra. Permission to use the data and access requirements are managed by the Australian Data Archive. Data access requires authorisation from the Data Archive Manager with applications reviewed and approved by NCVER. The ADA has upgraded to the Dataverse platform which means users can now apply to access the LSAY data online rather than using a paper-based form. The data is available to access free of charge.

The data can be accessed by:

* Registering with the [ADA Dataverse](https://dataverse.ada.edu.au/dataverseuser.xhtml?editMode=CREATE&redirectPage=%2Fdataverse.xhtml).
  1. Navigate to LSAY Dataverse <https://dataverse.ada.edu.au/dataverse/lsay>
  2. Select ‘Sign Up’ from the top-right corner and complete the Dataverse registration form. You will need to validate you email address for your registration to be accepted by Dataverse.
  3. You can explore your Dataverse account by selecting your user name and heading to ‘My Data’, ‘Notifications’ or ‘Account Information’.
* Requesting access to the LSAY datasets.
  1. Navigate to LSAY Dataverse <<https://dataverse.ada.edu.au/dataverse/lsay>> and login to your ADA Dataverse account.
  2. Navigate to the LSAY cohort you want to access from the list of datasets. *Note: If you want access to multiple cohorts at one time you can select this option when filling out the online application form.*
  3. Scroll down to the data files, select the file type/s you wish to access. Click on ‘Request Access’ and complete the online application form. **Important: users must comply with the terms and conditions outlined in the user undertaking in order to obtain access to the data** (see following section for details).
  4. A notification email will be sent to you from the ADA.
  5. If your request is approved, you will be able to download the requested files via the LSAY Dataverse.

Further information about accessing the LSAY data is available from the LSAY website: <<https://www.lsay.edu.au/data/access>>.

Part of NCVER’s role is to promote and encourage the use of the LSAY data. If you have any feedback or queries about the data and how to access it, please contact:

**NCVER**

Email: <[lsay@ncver.edu.au](mailto:lsay@ncver.edu.au)>

Telephone: +61 8 8230 8400

**Australian Data Archive**

Email: <[ada@anu.edu.au](mailto:ada@anu.edu.au)>

Telephone: 02 6125 2200

Fax: 02 6125 0627

## User undertaking

Access to the LSAY unit record data is provided only if the individual requesting access undertakes to comply with the terms and conditions. Individuals must accurately identify themselves when interacting with any entity or technology supporting access to LSAY data. Applications must accurately reflect the intended use of the data. NCVER either directly or through an entity delivering services on its behalf, may seek to verify an applicant’s identity and/or confirm the intended use of the data.

#### Terms and conditions

Authorised data users must undertake and agree to take full responsibility for ensuring LSAY unit record data files will be protected according to the following terms and conditions and hereby undertake to:

1. Use all information provided by the ADA only for the purposes specified in their application and as approved by NCVER.
2. Should the unit record data provided by NCVER be used for data matching/linking activities, comply at all times with the following conditions, and with any reasonable direction given by NCVER with respect to the disclosure, use or storage of matched/linked data. Authorised users must undertake to:
   1. Comply with all applicable laws and regulations (including the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth));
   2. Comply with all NCVER policies, procedures and protocols, including those published on NCVER’s website at <http://www.ncver.edu.au> to the extent that they relate to that party’s role in the Project;
   3. Comply with all guidelines published by the Office of the Australian Information Commissioner which are mandatory for that party to comply with when matching/linking data;
   4. Comply, so far as is reasonably practicable, with all guidelines published by the Office of the Australian Information Commissioner which are relevant to that party’s role in the data matching/linking activities/project but which are not mandatorily imposed on that party;
   5. And ensure compliance with this clause by the authorised user’s employees, agents and subcontractors.
3. Store and protect the data from misuse, interference and loss and from unauthorised access, modification or disclosure, including:
   1. Protecting the privacy of the data and related individuals who may be identifiable in accordance with the Australian Privacy Principles (APPs) under the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth) as amended by the Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012.
   2. Not copying, sending or providing the data to other persons or organisations.
   3. Not attempting to identify an individual, including matching the information with any other information for the purposes of identifying individuals.
   4. Not disclosing information to other persons or organisations on any particular individual or any information in the unit record data where the identity of a particular individual might reasonably be ascertained.
   5. Not disclosing information on any particular organisation contained in the unit record data to any other person or organisation without the written permission of the organisation to which the information relates.
   6. Not publishing or disclosing the data or research results in a way that would enable any individual or organisation (other than your own) to be identified.
   7. Not using the information as a basis for legal, administrative, or other actions that could affect individuals or organisations (other than your own) contained in the unit record data.
   8. Relinquishing access and not attempting to access the requested data if no longer working on the specified project/purpose, or upon ceasing employment with the specified organisation.
   9. Ensuring that data in all media (CD-ROMs, DVDs, portable storage devices, electronic files, hard copy) are stored securely with access controls.
   10. Destroying the data, including any data resulting from matching the unit record file with other datasets, and any copies of it at the conclusion of the specified project/purpose, provided that the organisation may, with NCVER’s prior written consent (which will not be unreasonably withheld, but may be granted subject to conditions at NCVER’s discretion), retain a single copy of data for archive purposes or to comply with any applicable laws or institutional policy, subject to the organisation continuing to comply with the terms of this undertaking.
   11. Attribute the source of the data in any publications resulting from the use of the unit record data.
4. Provide a copy of any final reports and other data products to NCVER unless otherwise agreed by NCVER.
5. Not do anything or permit anything to be done that may cause NCVER to breach its obligations under the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth) or its Privacy Policy (located at <http://www.ncver.edu.au/privacy.html>.

Authorised users must unconditionally and irrevocably indemnify NCVER against any loss incurred by NCVER (including legal costs, on a solicitor own client basis) as a result of any failure by the Indemnifying Party or any of its officers, employees, contractors, agents or representatives to comply with these terms and conditions for any reason. The Indemnifying Party must on demand from NCVER immediately pay or reimburse NCVER’s loss.

Authorised users must undertake to adhere to all conditions listed above and understand that any breach of these terms may result in withdrawal of access to the information and/or incur a legal penalty if there is a breach of the Privacy Act or a breach under Common Law through disclosure of an organisation’s commercial in confidence information.

Authorised users must represent and warrant that the information set out in their Request is true and correct and acknowledge that NCVER will rely upon and be induced thereby to grant access to data held by the ADA.

## Specific data requests

A specific data request allows you to request customised tables and/or data analysis to be undertaken by NCVER without having to obtain full sets of the data. A specific data request can be made to <lsay@ncver.edu.au>.

There are fees and charges applicable for all data requests. Please refer to NCVER’s data access and charging policy: <https://www.ncver.edu.au/support/support/all-support/data-access-and-charges>.

## LSAY data releases

Information *about* the latest LSAY data releases is available from the LSAY website: <lsay.edu.au/data/latest.html>.

You may also request to be notified of recent LSAY releases, which include publications and data releases, by subscribing to NCVER’s LSAY email alert page at: <[lsay.edu.au/subscribe](https://www.lsay.edu.au/subscribe)>.

# Overview of the questionnaires

## Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA)

The first wave of the LSAY Y06 cohort was incorporated into the OECD’s Programme for International Student Assessment, as was the case for the LSAY Y03, Y09 and Y15 cohorts. It is therefore important to understand the PISA 2006 dataset when using the LSAY Y06 cohort data. The following section briefly describes some of the nuances of the PISA dataset, but users are also encouraged to read the PISA technical documents as outlined in table 2.

Table 2 PISA technical documents

| Technical report/paper | Web address |
| --- | --- |
| *PISA data analysis manual* | <https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/fr/education/pisa-data-analysis-manual-spss-second-edition\_9789264056275-en> |
| *PISA 2006 technical report* | <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/42025182.pdf> |
| PISA 2006 Australian country report: *Exploring scientific literacy – How Australia measures up* | <http://www.acer.edu.au/documents/PISA2006\_Report.pdf > |
| *The role of plausible values in large-scale surveys* | <http://www.acer.edu.au/files/plausiblevaluesinsee.pdf> |

As part of PISA 2006, students were assessed in mathematical literacy, reading literacy and scientific literacy to provide information on school achievement. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their families, their views on a range of science-related issues, the environment, educational and vocational plans, attitudes to school and learning, work experience, workplace learning, and part-time work. School principals were also asked to complete a questionnaire about their schools.

PISA 2006 covered three domains: reading literacy, mathematical literacy and scientific literacy. For each PISA data collection, one of these domains is chosen as a major domain, while the others are considered minor domains. A major domain is tested more thoroughly in the year of collection. The major domain for PISA 2006 was scientific literacy.

The PISA 2006 assessments consisted of a self-completion written test. Examples of items from the PISA 2006 assessment are available in *Assessing scientific, reading and mathematical literacy: a framework for PISA 2006* available at: <http://www.oecd.org/edu/school/assessingscientificreadingandmathematicalliteracyaframeworkforpisa2006.htm>.

This publication presents the guiding principles of the PISA 2006 assessment, which are described in terms of the content that students need to acquire, the processes that need to be performed, and the context in which knowledge and skills are applied. It also illustrates the assessment domains with a range of simple tasks.

#### National options

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as ‘national options’ questions. Examples of national options data items included in PISA 2006 administered in Australia include Indigenous status and participation in work experience. For this reason, in addition to the publicly available PISA international dataset, a separate national dataset is created for Australia that includes these national options questions. Some variables available from the international dataset are omitted from the national dataset (for example, country). In addition, some minor differences may exist between the two versions of the dataset, for example, the way missing or not applicable values have been assigned to observations, or whether the variables are in numeric or character format.

#### The PISA data

The PISA international student and school datasets are available from the PISA 2006 database: <https://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/database-pisa2006.htm>. LSAY data can be matched to the PISA international datasets by filtering for Australian records using the country identifiers (CNT, COUNTRY) and using student and school identifiers (STIDSTD and SCHOOLID).

It is recommended that data users wishing to make international comparisons using PISA data download the international dataset available from the OECD 2006 PISA international database located at: <https://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/database-pisa2006.htm>.

Data users are encouraged to read the documents outlined in table 2 to better understand the PISA variables and data.

## Plausible values

In PISA, student assessment is undertaken using 13 different test booklets, and students are randomly assigned one of the booklets. In order to counteract any biases resulting from the use of different text booklets, the OECD calculates plausible values. Plausible values allow for the fact that there is measurement error at the individual level (through differing questionnaires), and the determination of these plausible values takes this error into account.

For each student, five plausible values have been calculated for each of the three domains (reading, mathematics and science), and for five science sub-domains (interest in science, support for scientific enquiry, explaining phenomena scientifically, identifying scientific issues and using scientific evidence).

Data users are encouraged to read the documents outlined in table 2 to better understand the construction and use of plausible values in LSAY.

## How do I use plausible values?

There are five plausible values for each achievement domain and sub-domain. Unbiased estimates of achievement will only be obtained if plausible values are incorporated appropriately. The following are some key points:

* Averaging plausible values over individuals will lead to biased estimates and incorrect standard errors.
* Analysis should be repeated for each plausible value (five times), and any subsequent estimate (for example, coefficients and/or standard errors) combined in an appropriate way to obtain population estimates.
* Plausible values are correlated within a domain, and, as such, an analysis may be undertaken using only a single plausible value, but being aware that standard errors may be incorrect.

Users are reminded that plausible values are not equivalent to the achievement scores in the Y95 and Y98 LSAY cohorts, nor are they equivalent to an individual’s raw test scores.

Further information about using plausible values is available from the *PISA 2006 technical report*: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/42025182.pdf>.

## The LSAY questionnaires

From 2007 (wave 2), students have been contacted annually by telephone. Since 2012, respondents have also had the option to complete their interviews online. Respondents are asked a range of questions across the following sections:

* Section A: School
* Section B: Transition from school
* Section C: Post-school study
* Section D: Work
* Section E: Job history
* Section F: Job search activity
* Section G: Not in the labour force
* Section H: Living arrangements, finance and health
* Section J: General attitudes.

The Y06 questionnaires can be accessed at <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search/y06-questionnaires-and-frequency-tables>. Table 1 provides a summary of the technical papers available. The section ‘The Y06 cohort: Other technical papers’ describes other non-wave specific technical papers.

# The LSAY data

The LSAY data files are large and particularly complex. About 700 variables are collected (on average) across each wave, culminating in more than 5000 variables across the entire data file. To improve accessibility of the LSAY data, data have been grouped into common themes called ‘topic areas’.

## Topic areas

The topic areas comprise four hierarchical levels:

* *Major topic areas* are the broadest topic area. There are four major topic areas.
* *Sub-major topic areas* are subdivisions of the major topic areas. There are 11 sub-major topic areas.
* *Minor topic areas* are subdivisions of the sub-major topic areas. There are close to 100 sub-major topic areas.
* *Data elements* are subdivisions of the minor topic areas. There are about 1000 data elements.

Figure 3 LSAY hierarchical levels

Minor topic area (1)

Minor topic area (2)

Minor topic area (3)

etc.

Minor topic area (1)

Minor topic area (2)

Minor topic area (3)

etc.

Major topic area

Sub-major topic area (1)

Sub-major topic area (2)

Data element (1)

Data element (2)

Data element (3)

Data element (4)

Data element (5)

etc.

Minor topic area (1)

The four major topic areas are *Demographics*, *Education*, *Employment* and *Social*. The divisions of these major topic areas into sub-major topic areas and minor topic areas are illustrated in figures 4 to 7.

Figure 4 Major topic area 1 – Demographics

Figure 5 Major topic area 2 – Education

Country of birth

Occupation

Education

Socioeconomic status

Place of residence

Gender

Indigenous status

Date of birth/age

Country of birth

Language spoken at home

Socioeconomic status

Demographics

Student

Parent

Figure 6 Major topic area 3 – Employment

Post-school plans

School leavers

Main activity

School characteristics

Student characteristics

Student achievement

Time spent learning

Perceptions about self and school

Views on science

Teaching and learning science

Science career

Views on the environment

Use of computers

Subjects/courses

Subjects/courses: VET

School plans

Careers advice

Work experience

Workplace learning (TAFE)

Workplace learning (VET)

Qualifications and results

Government payments and income

Economic climate

Study

Current study

Past study

Apprenticeships/traineeships

Current apprenticeships/traineeships

Past apprenticeships/traineeships

Deferred/withdrew from study

Changed institutions

Changed course

Changed/left employer

Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

Satisfaction with study

Careers advice

Government payments and income

Economic climate

Work experience

Education

School

School transition

Post-school

Employment characteristics

Time worked

Wages and benefits

Job training

Leaving work

Employment characteristics

Time worked

Wages and benefits

Starting work

Looking for work

Working in a job while at school

Working in a job post-school

Job training

Job satisfaction

Economic climate

Perceptions about work

Aspirations

Looking for work

Job search activity

Problems looking for work

Economic climate

Aspirations

Employment

Current

Job history and training

Seeking employment

Main activity

Education

Employment

Aspirations

Not in the labour force

Figure 7 Major topic area 4 – Social

Leisure

Interests

Life satisfaction

Job aspirations and expectations

Aspirations

Volunteer

Respondent materials

Living arrangements

Household possessions

Children

Marriage

Disability and health

Government payments

Housing payments

Finance

Social

Health, living arrangements and finance

General attitudes

## Topic maps

Topic maps have been developed for each of the 11 sub-major topic areas. The topic maps aim to improve accessibility of the LSAY data by linking common questions (or variables) within and between waves. These common variables are identified as *data elements*.

Topic maps by sub-major topic area can be found in the ‘Topic maps’ section of this *User guide*. A summary of the topic maps appears in table 3.

Table 3 Topic maps

| Major topic area | Topic map | Sub-major topic area |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Demographics | 1 | Student |
|  | 2 | Parent |
| Education | 3 | School |
|  | 4 | School transition |
|  | 5 | Post-school |
| Employment | 6 | Current |
|  | 7 | Job history and training |
|  | 8 | Seeking employment |
|  | 9 | Not in the labour force |
| Social | 10 | Health, living arrangements and finance |
|  | 11 | General attitudes |

## Data elements

Data elements represent variables that are common within and between waves. In some instances, a data element may represent a single variable (when not collected across multiple waves). Information about each data element is contained in the supplementary sections (*Data elements A* to *D*) of this *User guide*. They can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html> under the ‘Supporting documents’ tab.

This series of data element documents are identified by their major and sub-major topic area. An overview of these data element documents is given in table 4.

Table 4 User guide data element documents

| User guide | Major topic area | Sub-major topic area(s) |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Data element A | Demographics | Student  Parent |
| Data element B1 | Education | School  School transition |
| Data element B2 | Education | Post-school |
| Data element C | Employment | Current  Job history and training  Seeking employment  Not in the labour force |
| Data element D | Social | Health, living arrangements and finance  General attitudes |

For each data element, the following information is provided (where applicable):

* *Data element* — the data element name
* *Purpose* — the information provided by the data element
* *Variables* — the variable name(s) which correspond to this data element
* *Variable type* — whether the variable(s) is/are in numeric or character format
* *Variable label* — includes the question number (where applicable) and a short description of the variable(s)
* *Question* — the question wording for the variable(s)
* *Values* — the possible values the variable(s) can take and corresponding formats
* *Base population* — a description of and the syntax for the number of respondents required to answer the question
* *Notes* — other information.

## Variable listing/metadata workbook

To further assist in the use of the LSAY data, an Excel metadata workbook has been developed. It provides a complete listing of all the variables in the LSAY data files, as well as information about each variable. The information contained in this workbook is similar to that contained in the topic maps and data elements documents but can be manipulated using filters to search for and to group variables. Data can be filtered and inspected by cohort, wave/year, questionnaire section, topic area and/or data element.

The variable listing and metadata workbook can be accessed at: <lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2621>.

There are two main worksheets included in the metadata workbook: *Variables* and *Values*. The first worksheet, *Variables*, includes the variable type, variable label, question (wording) and base population. The second worksheet, *Values*, lists each variable and the values that variable can take (where applicable).

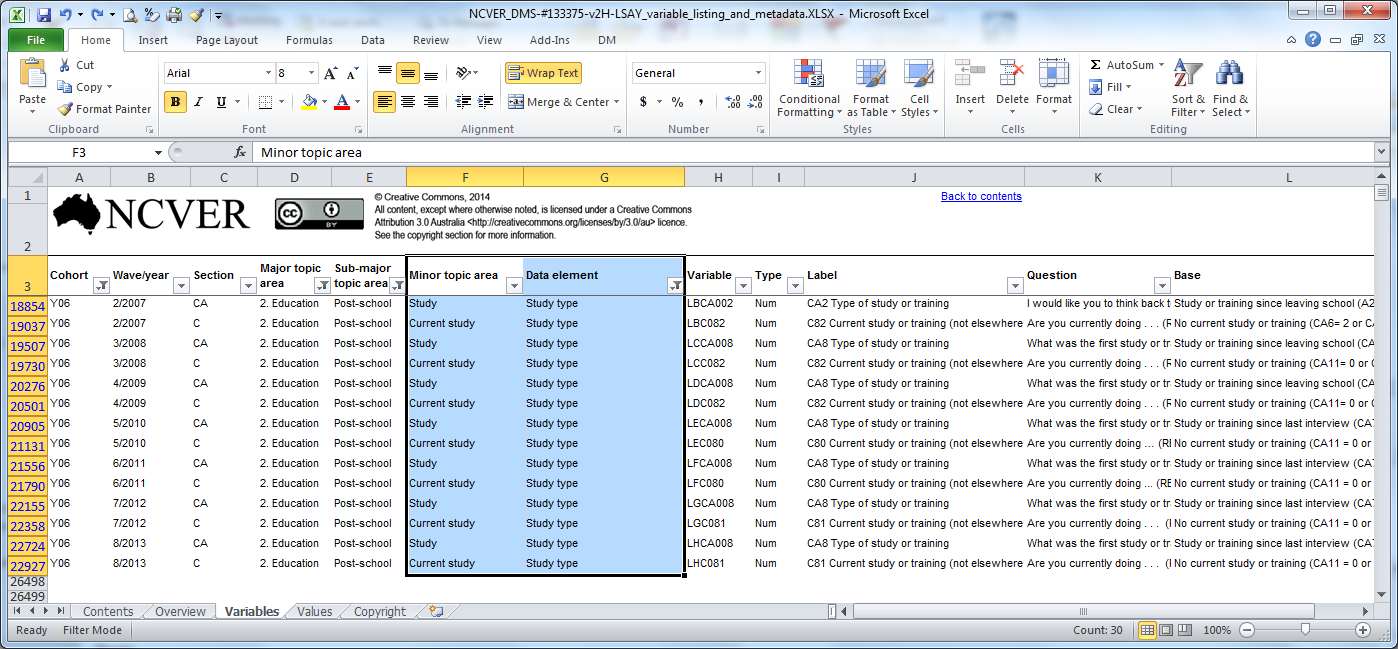
The *Variables* and *Values* worksheets list each variable in the order it appears in the data file. Major, sub-major and minor topic areas as well as data elements are provided for each variable. The wave/year, questionnaire section and variable label are also included (where applicable).

## Variable selection

Not all variables assigned to a data element are directly comparable. Additional attributes such as question wording, values, classifications used and base populations must be considered when selecting variables and analysing the data.

Data elements have been created to assist in grouping variables that have similar attributes to help simplify variable selection. They are unique within a minor topic area but may not be unique across broader topic areas.

For example, the data element, *Study type*, exists under the major and sub-major topic area *Education: Post-school*. This data element appears under two different minor topic areas: *Study* and *Current study*. The *Study* minor topic area may include both past and current study (depending on the questionnaire sequencing). When identifying a data element and/or variable for use, it is important to consider other related data elements that may be located in a different topic area. This is illustrated in figure 8 using an excerpt from the metadata workbook.

Figure 8 Identifying related topic areas

To identify variables for analysis and to promote accurate variable selection, refer to the topic maps contained in the ‘Topic maps’ section of this *User guide*.Relevant data elements can be identified by:

* navigating to a major topic area of interest (for example, *Education*)
* identifying a sub-major topic area of interest (for example, *Post-school [education]*)
* identifying a minor topic area of interest (for example, *Current study*)
* inspecting the data elements available within that minor topic area (for example, *Month started study*).

The number of times that data element appears within a wave is shown in the column corresponding to the particular wave.

Before using and/or analysing the variables/data elements selected, it is important to consider:

* variable attributes such as question wording, variable values, classifications used and base populations
* data elements which appear more than once in a wave
* data elements which appear more than once across waves (for longitudinal analysis)
* data elements of the same name across other topic areas (if applicable)
* other data elements that may be closely linked in a topic area or across other topic areas.

## Online data dictionary

The online data dictionary uses the LSAY data framework to present information from the LSAY datasets, questionnaires and metadata. The dictionary is organised using topic areas and data elements and indicates the cohorts and waves for which each data element is available.

Making a selection at the topic area or data element level will return the relevant variables in the ‘Variables’ section of the dictionary. The variable label, question text, base population and notes for that variable are also displayed. Selecting a variable will display the variable formats/labels in the ‘Values’ section of the data dictionary.

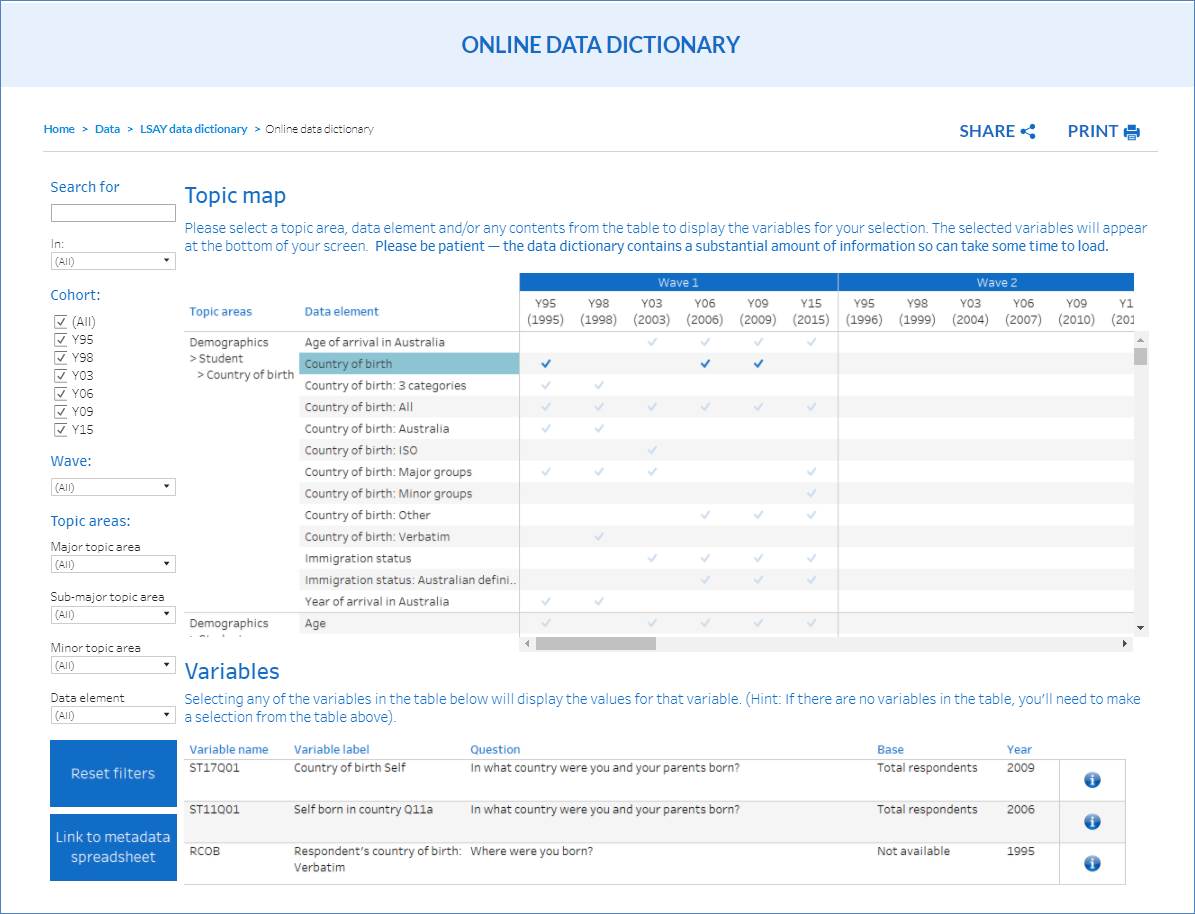
Users can navigate the data dictionary by:

* browsing the data dictionary using the scroll bars
* using the search function to return results for specific keywords, cohorts, waves or topic areas.

The online data dictionary can also be used offline using the Tableau reader free download which can be accessed at: <https://www.tableau.com/products/reader>. **For a faster and more responsive version we recommend using the data dictionary offline.**

The data dictionary can be accessed at: <https://www.lsay.edu.au/data/lsay-data-dictionary>.

Figure 9 Online data dictionary



# Variable naming conventions

## PISA variables

PISA variables only exist in wave 1 of the Y06 cohort and have a separate variable naming convention. Naming conventions for different types of PISA variables are summarised in Table 5.

The student questionnaire instruments for PISA are comprised of the following two components:

* the student questionnaire (ST)
* the information communication technology questionnaire (IC).

Most PISA variables are named using the following convention: questionnaire component, question number, and question part (where applicable). For example, the variable:

* ST16Q01 is question number 16 from the student questionnaire
* ST34Q03 is question number 34 (part c) from the student questionnaire
* IC01Q01 is question number 1 from the information communication technology questionnaire.

Figure 10 PISA variable naming convention

**PISA student**

ST34Q03

**Question 34**

**Part 3 (c)**

**questionnaire**

Countries are also able to introduce country-specific questions in the PISA questionnaires, referred to as ‘national options’ questions. These are denoted by the character ‘N’ (for example, ST44N01), rather than the character ‘Q’.

#### Plausible values and replicate weights

Plausible values are used to report student achievement in PISA. There are five plausible values for each of the domains and sub-domains[[1]](#footnote-1) and the PISA student achievement variables take this information into account in the variable name. For example, the variable:

* PV1MATH points to the first plausible value in the maths domain
* PV4SCIE points to the fourth plausible value in the science domain
* PV1INTR points to the first plausible value in the first sub-domain: Interest in science
* PV3SUPP points to the third plausible value in the second sub-domain: Support for scientific inquiry.

Replicate weights have been used to estimate sampling variances for population estimates derived from a complex sample design. The weights are simply named chronologically from W\_FSTR1 to W\_FSTR80. The variable W\_FSTUWT is the final student weight.

Detailed information about plausible values and replicate weights is available from the PISA data analysis manuals located at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/pisadataanalysismanualspssandsassecondedition.htm>.

#### Simple and scale indices

Two types of indices are provided in the PISA dataset: simple indices and scale indices. Simple indices are constructed by arithmetically transforming or recoding one or more items, for example, age. Scale indices combine several answers provided by students or principals to build a broader, not directly observable, concept. For example, CULTPOSS is a student-level scale index derived from cultural possessions such as classic literature and books of poetry.

Simple and scale indices appear towards the end of the PISA (wave 1) data and tend to be descriptive rather than carrying a variable naming convention.

Table 5 Summary of PISA variable naming conventions

| PISA variable | Examples of PISA variable names | Description |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Standard variables | ST16Q01  IC05Q01  ST34Q03 | The first two characters indicate the questionnaire instrument. The PISA questionnaire instruments are the student questionnaire (ST), and the information communication technology questionnaire (IC).  The following two digits indicate the question number (e.g. ST16 is question 16 from the student questionnaire).  The final three characters are the question part or sub-section. So ST34Q03 is part 3 of question 34 from the student questionnaire. |
| National options | ST46N01 | The fifth character ‘N’ (rather than ‘Q’) indicates that the question is a national options question (i.e. a national not international question). |
| Student achievement/ plausible values | PV1SCIE  PV1INTR  PV4SUPP | The first two characters ‘PV’ indicate the variable is a plausible value. The next character indicates whether it is the first plausible value up to the fifth plausible value.  The next four characters indicate the domain or sub-domain. PV1SCIE indicates that the variable is a science domain, while PV1INTR indicates that the variable is from the ‘interest in science’ science sub-domain.  *For further information on plausible values, see section,* ‘Overview of the questionnaires: Plausible values’. |
| PISA weights | W\_FSTR1  W\_FSTR80  W\_FSTUWT  CNTFAC\_E  CNTFAC\_N | Replicate weights are identified using the characters ‘W\_FSTR’ followed by a chronological number.  W\_FSTUWT is the final student weight.  CNTFAC are country weight factors for equal weights (CNTFAC\_E) and normalised weights (CNTFAC\_N).  *For further information on PISA weights, see the* PISA data analysis manual: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/pisadataanalysismanualspssandsassecondedition.htm> |
| Indices | AGE  HISCED  CULTPOSS | Student and school-level simple and scaled indices tend to be descriptive rather than adopting a naming convention. |

## LSAY standard variables

Most variable names are constructed using four pieces of information: the questionnaire instrument, the survey wave, the questionnaire section and the question number.

The character ‘L’ is used to identify the survey instrument, where L represents the LSAY survey instrument (as opposed to the PISA survey instrument). A wave identifier is used to identify the survey wave from wave 2 (when the LSAY survey instrument is first used). The second survey wave is allocated a B, the third survey wave is allocated a C, etc. The section identifier is used to identify the section of the questionnaire. The question identifier is used to identify the question number.

For example, the variable LBA009 refers to:

* the LSAY survey instrument, denoted by the first character ‘L’
* wave 2, denoted by the second character ‘B’
* section A, denoted by the third character ‘A
* question 9, denoted by the last three characters ‘009’.

Figure 11 LSAY standard variable naming convention

**LSAY**

**questionnaire**

LBA009

**Wave 2**

**Question 9**

**Section A**

## LSAY non-standard variables

There are a series of other variables that do not take the standard variable naming convention mentioned above. These variables are summarised in the following table.

Table 6 Summary of LSAY non-standard variable naming conventions

| Non-standard variable | Examples of non-standard variable names | Description |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Demographics | INDIG | Some demographic variables, such as Indigenous status, tend to be descriptive rather than carrying a naming convention. |
| School characteristics | STATE  SECTOR | School characteristics, such as state of the school and school sector, tend to be descriptive rather than carrying a naming convention. |
| Derived variables | XLFS2007  XCEL2008 | Derived variables have been constructed across all waves to summarise key information such as labour force status and current education level.  *For further information about derived variables see the section,* ‘Derived variables’. |
| IN flag | IN2006  IN2012 | IN flags have been created for each survey year to indicate whether a respondent participated in the survey in that year. If the value of the IN flag is equal to 1, this indicates that the respondent participated in the survey for that year.  IN flag variables are denoted by the two characters ‘IN’ followed by four digits for the survey year. |
| Interview dates | LBWID  LBWIM  LBWIY  INTDAT09  INTSAS09 | Day of interview, month of interview, and year of interview are collected each survey year and consolidated into an interview date variable.  Interview date variables use the same variable naming convention for the first two characters, followed by the two characters ‘WI’, and then ‘D’ for day of interview, ‘M’ for month of interview, or ‘Y’ for year of interview.  The INTDAT and INTSAS variables are the consolidated interview date variables (in both character and SAS® date format respectively), followed by two digits for the survey year. |
| Postcode | PC2008  PC2009 | Respondents’ home postcodes are indicated by the first two characters ‘PC’ followed by the year of interview. |
| Sample and derived items | LBWSAM01  LDWSAM07  LDWDV01 | Sample and derived items look at information from surveys of previous years. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions. For example, the variable LDWSAM07 looks at whether the respondent had a job at the previous interview. Questions about whether respondents have the same job as reported at their last interview would only be asked of those who were recorded as being employed at the previous interview.  Sample items are denoted by:   * the first character ‘L’ (to indicate the LSAY survey instrument was used) * followed by the wave identifier (A to F) * followed by the character ‘W’ * followed by the characters ‘SAM’, or ‘DV’ for items derived by the field contractor * followed by two digits denoting the sample/derived item. |
| Weights | WT13GEN  ACH13WT  WT2013  WT13GENP  ACH13WTP  WT2013P | Weight variables are denoted by the two characters ‘WT’, either at the beginning or end of the variable name.  Two sets of weight variables are produced: the first reproduces the sample sizes in each wave, and the second (denoted by ‘P’ at the end of the weight variable name) reproduces the population size at each wave.  *For further information about weights see section,* ‘Weights’ *in* *the chapter* ‘Sample and survey design’. |

# 

# Derived variables

A series of derived variables has been developed to simplify use of the LSAY data and provide useful measures/indicators for analysis. The derived variables focus on the areas of educational attainment, employment, measures of engagement in study and work, and social indicators. Table 7 summarises the series of derived variables available on the Y06 data file.

Derived variables are denoted by the character X, followed by three characters uniquely identifying the derived variable, followed by four digits for the survey year.

Detailed technical documentation outlining how the variables are derived as well as their properties is available. This can be accessed at: <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2505.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2505.html)>.

Table 7 Derived variables

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Indicators | Derived variable | Variable name |
| Education | Current school level | XCSL*YYYY* |
|  | Current qualification level | XCEL*YYYY* |
|  | Highest school level completed | XHSL*YYYY* |
|  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL*YYYY* |
|  | Study status in VET | XVET*YYYY* |
|  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC*YYYY* |
|  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS*YYYY* |
|  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher | X122*YYYY* |
|  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or higher | X123*YYYY* |
| Employment | Labour force status | XLFS*YYYY* |
|  | Full-time or part-time employment status | XFTP*YYYY* |
|  | Permanent or casual employment | XEMP*YYYY* |
|  | Status in apprenticeship/traineeship | XATR*YYYY* |
|  | Job mobility during last year | XMOB*YYYY* |
|  | Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO first edition) | XOCC*YYYY* |
|  | Average weekly pay | XWKPY*YYY* |
|  | Average hourly pay | XHRP*YYYY* |
|  | Average weekly hours worked | XHRS*YYYY* |
|  | Any spell of unemployment during the year | XUNE*YYYY* |
|  | In full-time employment or full-time education | XFTE*YYYY* |
| Social | Marital status | XMAR*YYYY* |
|  | Living with parent(s) | XATH*YYYY* |
|  | Living in own home | XOWN*YYYY* |
|  | Number of dependent children | XCHI*YYYY* |

# 

# Sample and survey design

In 2006, a nationally representative sample of 15-year-old students was selected to participate in PISA conducted by OECD; 14 170 students were selected. The initial LSAY survey wave (wave 1) for 2006 was integrated with PISA, and this group of young people became the fourth LSAY cohort.

The 2006 PISA sample comprised 356 schools from all states and territories. This sample was designed to be representative of students across Australia, using state/territory, school sector and region (metropolitan or non-metropolitan) as strata. Within each school, 50 students aged 15 years were selected at random. In schools with fewer than 50 students, all 15-year-olds were selected. Smaller jurisdictions and Indigenous students were oversampled to ensure that reliable results could be produced by state and Indigenous status.

These students were contacted in 2007 to undertake follow-up telephone interviews as part of the LSAY program. This interview collected further information on the respondent’s school experience, school and post-school intentions, school leavers and their transitions from school, post-school study, employment, living arrangements, finance, health and general attitudes. Since 2007, respondents have been contacted annually using computer-assisted telephone interviews (CATI) and since 2012, respondents have also had the option to complete their interviews online.

Further information about the survey design for PISA 2006 can be found from the:

* *PISA 2006 technical report* which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/42025182.pdf>
* PISA 2006 Australian country report: *Exploring scientific literacy: how Australia measures up* which can be accessed at: <http://www.acer.edu.au/documents/PISA2006\_Report.pdf>.

## Response rates

Table 8 shows the sample sizes and response rates for each wave of the LSAY Y06 cohort from 2006.

Table 8 Sample sizes and response rates

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Wave/year | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 1/2006 | 2/2007 | 3/2008 | 4/2009 | 5/2010 | 6/2011 | 7/2012 | 8/2013 | 9/2014 | 10/2015 | 11/2016 |
| Age at June 30 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 18.7 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.7 |
| Sample size (n) | 14170 | 9353 | 8380 | 7299 | 6316 | 5,420 | 4,670 | 4223 | 3839 | 3563 | 3343 |
| % of wave 1 | 100 | 66.0 | 59.1 | 51.5 | 44.6 | 38.2 | 33.0 | 29.8 | 27.1 | 25.1 | 23.6 |
| % previous wave | na | 66.0 | 89.6 | 87.1 | 86.5 | 85.8 | 86.2 | 90.4 | 90.9 | 92.8 | 93.8 |

## Sources of error

Estimates based on sample surveys have two major sources of error: non-sampling and sampling error. A brief description of the two types and an outline of what can be done to overcome the effects of these errors are given below.

### Non-sampling error

Non-sampling error arises from inaccuracies in collecting, recording and processing the data. Some common examples of non-sampling error include: non-response, incorrect responses, missing responses, and interviewer and processing error. Non-sampling error can be accounted for, in part, by using weighted estimates to adjust for non-response. However, there are no statistical measures to accurately adjust for other types of non-sampling error. Nevertheless, other types of non-sampling error can be minimised through good questionnaire design, training and monitoring of interviewers, the use of computer-assisted interviews and effective data-checking and processing procedures.

#### Non-response

All surveys suffer from error related to non-response. Non-response is a form of non-sampling error that can be taken into account in the analysis of survey data. There are typically two forms of survey non-response:

* *Item non-response* occurs when a respondent does not answer all the questions in the survey.
* *Unit non-response* occurs whennot all respondents answer the survey due to, for example, refusal to participate, or inaccurate contact details.

*Item non-response* can be minimised with the use of CATI, which can forward-feed information from previous interviews. Item non-response is generally treated using imputations. There are currently no imputed data for missing values in LSAY. However, data users can apply a number of techniques to help make the data more complete. The use of statistical modelling techniques, such as multiple imputation, allows data users to estimate item non-response, along with their respective standard errors.

*Unit non-response* (also called attrition) can lead to biased population estimates and incorrect standard errors, particularly if certain groups of the sample drop out at differing rates. Survey attrition is counteracted by attempting to maximise the year-on-year response rate, appropriate statistical modelling techniques, and/or the application of appropriate survey weights.

#### Weights

In order for the LSAY sample to more accurately represent the population of Australian 15‑year-olds in 2006, the collected sample must be weighted to account for differences in the sampling distributions from the original population distribution that may have arisen during the sampling process.

In 2010, NCVER reviewed the weighting methodology used for the Y03 cohort. As a result of this review, a logistic regression approach to weighting has been adopted. This methodology is consistent with the approach taken to calculate the Y06 weights. These weights are provided in the datasets deposited with the ADA, alongside the previous version of the weights (denoted by an ‘X’ at the end of the weight variable name).

Further detailed information regarding the current weighting methodology used is available from technical paper number 61, *Weighting the LSAY PISA cohorts* which can be accessed at: <www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2429.html**>**.

There are two weighting procedures applied to the LSAY data:

1. *Sample weights* reflect the original sample design and ensure that the sample matches the population distribution from which the original sample was drawn. In the Y06 cohort, two sampling weights have been created. The first weights sum to the sample size for that given wave. For example, the sample weights add to 14 170 in wave 1, 9353 in wave 2, etc. In the second set of weights, the sum of the weights equals the original population from which the sample was drawn (234 940). Students from states and territories with smaller numbers of 15-year-olds are over-sampled and students from jurisdictions with larger numbers of 15-year-olds are under-sampled. In order for the sample to more accurately represent the population of Australian 15-year-olds, the sample is weighted so that sample sizes within strata are proportional to the original population sizes of the states and territories (that is, strata).
2. *Attrition weights* are used to address unit non-response by ensuring that the distribution of the sample matches the distribution of the sample population. Attrition weights used in LSAY account for wave-on-wave attrition from the first wave.

In calculating attrition weights, a non-response analysis was undertaken to determine the factors that contributed to attrition. The use of attrition weights ensures that distributions in each wave match those obtained in PISA (for the factors identified as contributing to attrition). Logistic regressions have been used to calculate attrition weights. The response variable of whether or not a respondent replied to the survey in a given year was regressed against a series of factors that may contribute to non-response. The inverse of the predicted probability of responding then forms the attrition weights.

The final LSAY weights for each wave combine both the sample and attrition weights. Two sets of final weights are produced. The first reproduces the sample sizes in each wave, and the second reproduces the population size (234 940) at each wave. In both cases, the distributions in each wave match those obtained in the original population.

Users must be aware that bias resulting from survey attrition may not be fully accounted for in the weighting strategies used. To allow users to determine the effectiveness of the attrition weights, data in the cohort report demographic tables are presented both weighted and unweighted. The Y06 cohort reports can be accessed at: <[www.lsay.edu.au/cohort/2006/101.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/cohort/2006/101.html)>. Researchers are encouraged to determine their own weighting or analysis methodology to counteract attrition; this may include using methods of multiple imputations for missing values.

Table 9 shows the three different types of available weights and the variable naming convention for each, where *YY* or *YYYY* denotes the survey year at two or four digits respectively. Weights that sum to the population size are denoted by ‘P’ at the end of the weight variable.

Table 9 Weight variables

| Weight | Variables | Sum |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Sample weight | WTYYGEN | Sample size in YY |
| Sample weight (N) | WTYYGENP | Population size (234 940) |
| Attrition weight | ACHYYWT | Sample size in YY |
| Attrition weight (N) | ACHYYWTP | Population size (234 940) |
| Final weight | WTYYYY | Sample size in YYYY |
| Final weight (N) | WTYYYYP | Population size (234 940) |

### Sampling error

Users of the LSAY data must consider the size of the sampling error when deriving or interpreting estimates obtained from LSAY. Sampling error arises because estimates are obtained from the use of a sample rather than from measuring the entire population. It is possible to select many different individual samples from a single population; each of these would provide a different population estimate. An estimate obtained from a sample is subject to sample-to-sample variation (sampling error). In random (probability) sampling, the size of the sampling error (for a given sample) is measured using the standard error of the estimate.

It is important that users take into consideration the reliability of estimates obtained from survey data. Standard errors, confidence intervals and relative standard errors (RSEs) can be calculated to determine the reliability of the estimate(s).

The greatest contributor to standard error is the sample size. Small sample sizes generally result in higher standard errors and wider confidence intervals. The RSE enables a comparison of the accuracy between two different estimates. An estimate with a high RSE or wide confidence interval should be used with caution, and users are advised against relying on estimates obtained from sample sizes of fewer than five, or estimates that have an RSE of greater than 25%.

#### Standard errors

The standard error of an estimate indicates the accuracy to which that estimate approximates the true population parameter. There are multiple methods for calculating the standard errors in complex surveys. One method commonly used is the Taylor series expansion.[[2]](#footnote-2) This technique has been applied to obtain estimates of standard errors for the LSAY cohort reports. These standard errors can then be used to calculate confidence intervals and relative standard errors.

#### Confidence intervals

The confidence interval is an interval estimate of the population parameter. Sample estimates which have high standard errors will have wide confidence intervals.

The mathematical derivation of a 95% confidence interval for a proportion is:



where is the estimate obtained from the sample, and is the standard error of the estimate (typically obtained from a statistical analysis package).

#### Relative standard errors

The relative standard error (RSE) is a standardised measure that enables the comparison between different estimates in terms of their reliability. The RSE is derived by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself, expressed as a percentage:



#### Examples

Consider the following estimates of highest school level completed (XHSL2008) to 2008 taken from the Y06 cohort reports. In this example, estimates obtained from a large sample are compared with estimates obtained from a small sample. Table 10 presents the highest school level for all respondents (large sample), while table 11 presents the highest school level obtained for those from remote areas (small sample).

Table 10 Estimates, standard errors, RSEs and confidence limits for highest school level completed, Y06 cohort in 2008 for a large sample (all respondents)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year level | Frequency | % | Standard  error of % | RSE (%) | 95% confidence interval | |
| Lower limit | Upper limit |
| Year 12 | 1660 | 19.8 | 0.52 | 2.63 | 18.78 | 20.82 |
| Year 11 | 5266 | 62.8 | 0.65 | 1.04 | 61.53 | 64.07 |
| Year 10 | 1411 | 16.8 | 0.54 | 3.21 | 15.74 | 17.86 |
| Year 9 or below | 43 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 21.44 | 0.29 | 0.73 |
| **Total** | **8380** | **100** |  |  |  |  |

Table 11 Estimates, standard errors, RSEs and confidence limits for highest school level completed, Y06 cohort in 2008 for a small sample (remote respondents)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year level | Frequency | % | Standard  error of % | RSE (%) | 95% confidence interval | |
| Lower limit | Upper limit |
| Year 12 | 72 | 42.1 | 5.96 | 14.16 | 30.42 | 53.78 |
| Year 11 | 76 | 44.6 | 6.02 | 13.49 | 32.80 | 56.40 |
| Year 10 | 23 | 13.2\* | 3.68 | 27.88 | 5.99 | 20.41 |
| Year 9 or below | 1 | 0.12\*\* | 0.12 | 100.56 | -0.12 | 0.35 |
| **Total** | **172** | **100** |  |  |  |  |

Notes: \* Estimate has a relative standard error greater than 25%.

\*\* Estimate has a sample size of fewer than five.

Using this example, we see the estimate for all respondents who finished Year 12 is 19.8%, with an RSE of 2.63%. The estimate for remote respondents who finished Year 12 is 42.1%, with an RSE of 14.16%. Both estimates have an RSE of less than 25%, so are considered reliable; however, the estimate for remote respondents is much less reliable than the estimate for all respondents, given that the RSE for remote respondents (14.16%) is considerably higher than the RSE of all respondents (2.63%).

In addition, we would not recommend using estimates obtained from respondents who have only completed Year 10 or Year 9 or below (for rural respondents), as the RSEs are higher than 25%.

The interpretation of the confidence intervals for all respondents (table 10) is: we are 95% confident that the true population estimate of Year 12 completion lies between 18.78 and 20.82%.

# Classifications and code frames

There are a number of variables contained in the LSAY data files that are coded using standard classifications. The information for these variables is collected using open-ended questions, and verbatim responses are recorded. These responses are then coded using standard classifications.

The details of these classifications are not provided in the data elements documents because they are very lengthy and can be summarised in a variety of ways. This section provides a summary of the classifications and code frames used for each survey wave and references the relevant classifications and code frames.

Table 12 Summary of classifications and code frames

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Wave/year | Education | Occupation | Industry | Institution |
| 1/2006 | ISCED 97 | ISCO 88  ANZSCO 1st edition | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| 2/2007 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 3/2008 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 4/2009 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 5/2010 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 6/2011 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 7/2012 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 8/2013 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 9/2014 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 10/2015 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |
| 11/2016 | ASCED | ANZSCO 1st edition | ANZSIC 2006 | Institution code frame |

Notes: ISCED – International Standard Classification of Education

ASCED – Australian Standard Classification of Education

ISCO – International Standard Classification of Occupations

ANZSCO – Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations

ANZSIC – Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification.

## Education

The International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) 1997 is used to code parental education levels and expected student educational levels in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA.

The ISCED has the following categories:

* ISCED 1 (primary education)
* ISCED 2 (lower secondary e.g. up to Year 10)
* ISCED 3B or 3C (vocational/pre-vocational upper secondary e.g. Year 11 with Certificate III)
* ISCED 3A (upper secondary e.g. Year 12)
* ISCED 4 (non-tertiary post-secondary e.g. certificate IV)
* ISCED 5B (vocational tertiary e.g. diploma)
* ISCED 5A or 6 (theoretically oriented tertiary and postgraduate e.g. bachelor degree, postgraduate degree).

Further information about ISCED is available at: < <http://uis.unesco.org/sites/default/files/documents/international-standard-classification-of-education-1997-en\_0.pdf>.

The Australian Standard Classification of Education[[3]](#footnote-3) (ASCED) is used to code the area of study from wave 2 (2007).

## Occupation

The International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 88 is used to code parental occupation and expected student occupation in the first wave of the 2006 cohort as part of PISA.

Further information about ISCO is available at: <www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/stat/isco/isco88/index.htm>

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations[[4]](#footnote-4) (ANZSCO) first edition is used to code the remaining occupational data. The ‘national options’ questions relating to occupation asked at wave 1 as part of PISA have been coded using ANZSCO. This includes information about the kind of work respondents had at wave 1.

## Industry

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification[[5]](#footnote-5) (ANZSIC) 2006 is used to code industries for all waves of the 2006 cohort.

## Institution

Non-standard institution code frames have been developed specifically for LSAY to enable consistent coding of education institutions. The code frame incorporates information about the institution campus and uses six digits to code institutions (including campus) from wave 2 (2007).

The institution code frames can be accessed at: <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2258.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2122.html)> under the ‘Supporting documents’ tab.

# Topic maps

The following series of topic maps list the data elements for each sub-major topic area by minor topic area. The digits within the tables indicate the:

* survey waves in which this data element exists
* number of times the data element appears within a wave. This is equivalent to the number of variables that correspond to the data element in a single wave.

**‘Topic map 1: Demographics — Student’** contains demographic information relating to respondents’ place of residence, gender, Indigenous status, date of birth and age, country of birth, language spoken at home, and socioeconomic status.

**‘Topic map 2: Demographics — Parent’** contains demographic information relating to the country of birth, occupation and education levels of a respondent’s mother and father.

**‘Topic map 3: Education — School’** contains school education information relating to respondents’ school characteristics, student characteristics, student achievement, time spent learning, perceptions about self and school, views on science, views on the environment, use of computers, subjects and courses undertaken (including VET study), study plans, careers advice, work experience, workplace learning, qualifications and results, and receipt of government payments.

**‘Topic map 4: Education — School transition’** contains school transition information about intentions and reasons for leaving school, post-school plans, and school leavers’ main activity since leaving school.

**‘Topic map 5: Education — Post-school’** contains post-school education information relating to study (including current and past study, apprenticeships and traineeships), qualifications obtained, reasons for withdrawing/deferring from study, changes in study status and/or details (including changes to course, institution, employer, and apprentice or traineeship), satisfaction with study, careers advice, work experience and government payments and income.

It is worth noting that within the following minor topic areas:

* ‘Study’ may refer to past and/or current study as well as apprenticeships and traineeships (for some waves).
* ‘Current study’ may refer to apprenticeships and traineeships (for some waves).
* ‘Past study’ may refer to apprenticeships and traineeships (for some waves).
* ‘Apprenticeship/traineeships’ may refer to past and/or current apprenticeships (for some waves).

**‘Topic map 6: Employment — Current’** contains the respondents’ current employment including: employment characteristics, time worked, wages and benefits, when started and left work, reasons for leaving work, employment while at school, post-school employment, job training, job satisfaction, perceptions about work and occupational aspirations.

**‘Topic map 7: Employment — Job history and training’** contains respondents’ job history and training information (including any other employment currently undertaken by the respondent) relating to employment characteristics, time worked, wages and benefits, job training undertaken and reasons for leaving work.

**‘Topic map 8: Employment — Seeking employment’** contains information about respondents’ job-seeking behaviour, including whether they were looking for work, job search activity details and problems looking for work.

**‘Topic map 9: Employment — Not in the labour force’** contains respondents’ main activity while not in the labour force and their intentions for seeking employment or commencing study.

**‘Topic map 10: Social — Health, living arrangements and finance’** contains information about respondents’ living arrangements, household possessions, children, marriage, disability and health (including associated funding), government payments, housing payments and financial circumstances.

**‘Topic map 11: Social — General attitudes’** contains information about what respondents do in their leisure time, their life satisfaction, job and life aspirations and expectations, any volunteer work undertaken and their views about LSAY products (i.e. LSAY YouTube video).

## Topic map 1: Demographics – Student

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Place of residence | State |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Postcode |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | Gender | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous status | ATSI | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of birth/ age | Age | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Date of birth: Month | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Date of birth: Year | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Date of birth | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Date of birth: SAS date | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of birth | Country of birth | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Country of birth: Other | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Country of birth: All | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Immigration status | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Immigration status: Australian definition | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Age of arrival | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Language spoken at home | Language spoken at home | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language spoken at home: Other | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language spoken at home: All | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Socioeconomic status | Respondent's ISEI score | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cultural possessions (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Educational resources (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Household possessions (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wealth (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Economic social and cultural status (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 2: Demographics – Parent

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Country of birth | Mother's country of birth | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's country of birth: Other | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's country of birth: All | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's country of birth | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's country of birth: Other | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's country of birth: All | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | Mother's occupation (ISCO) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's occupation: White/blue collar classification | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's occupation: Science-related | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother works in job/business |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother works full/part-time |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's occupation (ANZSCO) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's main activity: Other |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's occupation (ISCO) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's occupation: White/blue collar classification | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's occupation: Science-related | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father works in job/business |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father works full/part-time |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's occupation (ANZSCO) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's main activity: Other |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' occupation: White/blue collar classification | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' occupation: Science-related | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | Mother's schooling | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's qualifications: Post-secondary training certificate | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's qualifications: Post-secondary training qualification | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's qualifications: University | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's highest education level (ISCED) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's qualifications: Post-secondary qualification |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mother's qualifications: Post-secondary qualification (type) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's schooling | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's qualifications: Post-secondary training certificate | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's qualifications: Post-secondary training qualification | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's qualifications: University | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's highest education level (ISCED) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's qualifications: Post-secondary qualification |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's qualifications: Post-secondary qualification (type) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' highest education level (ISCED) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' highest education level (years) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Socioeconomic status | Mother's ISEI score | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Father's ISEI score | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' ISEI score | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 3: Education – School

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| School characteristics | Geographic location | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | School state | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | School sector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | School postcode | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | School identifier | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | School offers IB |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student characteristics | At school |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | At school (at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Year level | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study program | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Student identifier | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ISCED level | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ISCED program | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ISCED orientation | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Studying for IB | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Changed schools |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Changed schools: Month |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Changed schools: Year |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Current school level (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student achievement | Plausible value in maths | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in reading | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in science | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in interest in science | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in support for scientific inquiry | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in explaining phenomena scientifically | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in identifying scientific issues | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plausible value in using scientific evidence | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time spent learning | Science | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Maths | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Language | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Out-of-school | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perceptions about self and school | Importance: Science | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Importance: Maths | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Importance: English | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subject: English | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subject: Maths | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subjects: Overall | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Life at school | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Coping |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Views on science | Science enjoyment | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science self-efficacy | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science value | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science activities | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Photosynthesis | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Continents | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Genes | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Soundproofing | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Climate change | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Evolution | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Nuclear energy | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science information source: Health | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science interest | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science enjoyment (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science self-efficacy (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science value (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science activities (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science interest (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science personal value (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teaching and learning science | Course: Science | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course: Biology | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course: Physics | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course: Chemistry | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaching and learning | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motivation | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Self-concept | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaching and learning: Applications (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaching and learning: Hands-on (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaching and learning: Interaction (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaching and learning: Investigations (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Motivation (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Self-concept (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Science career | Usefulness | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Knowledge | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Future | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Knowledge (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Future (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Views on the environment | Informed | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Air pollution | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Energy shortages | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Extinction | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Forest clearing | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Water shortages | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Information source: Nuclear waste | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concern | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Future | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Responsibility | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Informed (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concern (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Future (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Responsibility (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of computers | Used computer | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | How long used computers | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use computer at home | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use computer at school | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use computer other places | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | How well | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency: Internet/entertainment use (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency: Programs/software use (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | How well: High-level tasks (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | How well: Internet tasks (index) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subjects/ courses | English |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | English subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LOTE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LOTE subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Maths |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Maths subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Business |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Business subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Humanities/SOSE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Humanities/SOSE subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Arts |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Arts subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Health/PE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Health/PE subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Computing |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Computing subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Home Economics |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Home Economics subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Technology |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Technology subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other subject |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subjects/ courses: VET | VET subjects | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of VET subjects |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Awarded VET certificate |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VET subjects part of apprenticeship/traineeship | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VET subjects at school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VET subjects at TAFE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | VET subjects at other training organisation |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TAFE subjects | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TAFE subjects part of apprenticeship/traineeship | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | English subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LOTE subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Maths subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Science subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Business subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Humanities/SOSE subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Arts subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Health/PE subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Computing subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Home Economics subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Technology subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other subject is VET |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School plans | Plan to complete Year 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Careers advice | Talked to careers guidance officer |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Talked with person in desired job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Questionnaire |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Read information |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Visited workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University information session |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TAFE information session |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Careers expo/fair |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Used internet site/computer program |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group discussion |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other careers advice |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Most useful careers advice |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Talked with family |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Talked with friends |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Talked to careers guidance officer |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Talked with person in desired job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Questionnaire |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Read information |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Visited workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: University information session |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: TAFE information session |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Attended careers expo/fair |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Used internet site/computer program |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Group discussion |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Other careers advice |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Talked with family |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness: Talked with friends |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (at school) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by family) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by myself) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by career expos/advisors) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by other source) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by social/community workers) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by the Job Guide) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by the media) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (through education) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by friend/acquaintances) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to develop formal study plan (by recruitment/employment agencies) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (at school) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by family) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by myself) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by career expos/advisors) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by other source) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by social/community workers) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by the Job Guide) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by the media) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (through education) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by friend/acquaintances) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to write resume (by recruitment/employment agencies) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (at school) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by family) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by myself) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by career expos/advisors) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by other source) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by social/community workers) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by the Job Guide) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by the media) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (through education) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by friend/acquaintances) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to prepare for job interview (by recruitment/employment agencies) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (at school) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by family) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by myself) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by career expos/advisors) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by other source) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by social/community workers) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by the Job Guide) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by the media) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (through education) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by friend/acquaintances) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find age-suitable jobs (by recruitment/employment agencies) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (at school) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by family) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by myself) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by career expos/advisors) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by other source) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by social/community workers) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by the Job Guide) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by the media) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (through education) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by friend/acquaintances) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taught to find information about post-study jobs (by recruitment/employment agencies) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Helped to develop formal plan |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Helped to make career decision |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Helped to make subject/course decision |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Helped to prepare to apply for job |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Helped to prepare post-school study application |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work experience | Work experience | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Work experience in year 9 or 10 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Work experience (undertaken) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches what work is really like | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about people | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about instructions | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about thinking for self | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about confidence | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about job skills | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about work conditions | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about your future career | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workplace learning (TAFE) | Workplace learning | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days (planned) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days (actual) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches what work is really like | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about people | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about instructions | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about thinking for self | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about confidence | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about job skills | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about work conditions | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about your future career | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workplace learning (VET) | Workplace learning | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Workplace learning (undertaken) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days (planned) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days (actual) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of days |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches what work is really like | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about people | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about instructions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about thinking for self | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about confidence | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about job skills | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about work conditions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Teaches about your future career | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qualifications and results | Awarded certificate |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received any other certificate |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certificate name |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received (state specific) score |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Result known |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Result given |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Result |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Highest school level completed (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or higher (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government payments and income | Receive Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fortnightly Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY payment |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Stay on at school without Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic climate | Stay on at school |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subjects/courses |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 4: Education - School transition

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Post-school plans | Student plans | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Student plans (immediate) |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Student plans (eventual) |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parents' plans | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Friends' plans | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans (type) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans (timeframe) |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Family |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Friends |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: School teachers |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Media |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Career advisors |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Information from employers |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence: Jobs/school work experience |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School leavers | Left school before completing Year 12 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Month left school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Year left school |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Year level left school |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Feelings about having left school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main activity |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Prepared to make decisions about future career |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Have job/apprenticeship |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: To get job/apprenticeship |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Not good at school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Study/training not available |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Didn't like school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Financially difficult |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Teachers |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Earn own money |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Parents |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Subjects/courses not available at school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Year 12 wouldn't help get a job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Year 12 wouldn't help with further study/training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received study/training advice: University |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received study/training advice: TAFE |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received study/training advice: Other educational organisation |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Received study/training advice: None |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: On-campus (university) |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: On-campus (TAFE) |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: On-campus (other) |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: Mentoring |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: Summer school/short course |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: Staff/student visit |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study/training advice: Youth Allowance |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main reason returned to school |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main activity | Main activity |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 5: Education - Post-school

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Study | Study status (at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Still studying |  | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
|  | Confirmation of study |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Confirmation of deferred study |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Resumption of deferred study |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Commenced study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Study type |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Qualification |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Qualification (at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Main area of study |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Institution |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  | Month started study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year started study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Applied for university place |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Intend to apply for university place |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Intend to reapply for university place |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Offered place |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Institution |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Accepted place |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (other) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Offered place |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Institution |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Accepted place |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (considering options) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (course costs) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (financial) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (other) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University: Reason did not take up place (main reason) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Study status in VET (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current study | Study type |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Qualification |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Main area of study |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Institution |  | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
|  | Full-time or part-time study |  | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  | Month started study |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Year started study |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Month expect to complete study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year expect to complete study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Current qualification level (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past study | Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Main area of study |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Institution |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  | Full-time or part-time study |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Month stopped study |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Year stopped study |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Highest qualification level completed (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apprenticeships/ traineeships | Still studying |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Qualification |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Main area of study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employer type |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Classes off-the-job training at TAFE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Provider of off-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Month started study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year started study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current apprenticeships/ traineeships | Employer type |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Classes off-the-job training at TAFE |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Provider of off-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-time or part-time study |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Month expect to complete study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year expect to complete study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past apprenticeships/ traineeships | Study completed/withdrawn/time out/other |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employer type |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Month stopped study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year stopped study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred/ withdrew from study | Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Financially difficult |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Lost interest |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Never wanted to study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Course was not what you wanted |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Poor results |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Study load |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Never intended to complete the course |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Access/transport |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Health/personal reasons |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changed institutions | Same institution |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Not first choice |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Better quality education |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Poor results |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Course was not what you wanted |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Course not available at first institution |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Access/transport |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Health/personal reasons |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changed course | Same course |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Course costs |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Pre-requisite |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Didn't like course |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Course was not what you wanted |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Better career prospects |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Poor results |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Study load |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Preferred to do second course |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Health/personal reasons |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changed/ left employer | Same employer |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Circumstances of changing employer |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Offered better job |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Boss/other people at work |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: On-the-job training |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Travelling/transport |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Health/personal reasons |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Way in which next job was better |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Month changed employer |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Year changed employer |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changed/ stopped apprenticeship/ traineeship | Reason: Offered better job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Pay |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Job prospects |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Type of work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Boss/other people at work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: On-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Off-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Study/training too difficult |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Travelling/transport |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Health/personal reasons |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Reason: Main reason |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Satisfaction with study | Problem-solving skills |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Analytic skills |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Ability to work as a team member |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Communication skills |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Work planning |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Overall satisfaction |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Improved career prospects |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Helped make contacts |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Impressions: Like being tertiary student |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Impressions: Student life suits you |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Impressions: Like campus atmosphere |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Impressions: Student life meets expectations |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Impressions: Made close friends |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Paying fees |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Juggling study and work commitments |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Course more difficult than expected |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Conflict between family and study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Caring for children or other family members |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Balancing personal relationships |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Fitting in with other students and making friends |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Finding time for other commitments |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Other |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: None |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problems: Main problem |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Careers advice | Careers guidance officer |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Questionnaire |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Job application assistance |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Information about further study |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Online tool |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Educational institution |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Government agency |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Employer program |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Private provider (you paid) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Internet |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Family/friends |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Current employer |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Other |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Source: Unknown |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Usefulness |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Reason for not accessing careers advice |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Accessed careers advice (previous interview) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government payments and income | Sources of income: Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent) |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: Paid work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: Parents or family |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: Scholarship |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sources of income: Cadetship |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sources of income: Other government allowance |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: Other |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sources of income: None |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Course fees: None |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course fees: Respondent |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course fees: Parents/family |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course fees: Employer |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course fees: Government |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Course fees: Other |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commonwealth supported (HECS) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying (known) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Full-fee paying |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-fee paying: up-front |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-fee paying: payment scheme |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-fee paying: employer |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-fee paying: scholarship |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic climate | Study undertaken |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subjects/courses |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work experience | Influence post-school plans |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence future plans |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Qualifications completed | Certificate I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Certificate II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Certificate III |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Certificate IV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Certificate level unknown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Traineeship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Apprenticeship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | VET/TAFE diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | University diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | University advanced diploma/associate degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Bachelor degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Bachelor degree with Honours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | University graduate diploma/graduate certificate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Masters degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | PhD or other doctorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 6: Employment – Current

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Employment characteristics | Work in job/business/farm |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Still have job (reported at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Away from job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | School holiday job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | More than one job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Number of other jobs had |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Wages/salary/self-employed |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Kind of work (ANZSCO) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Change of work conditions: Pay |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Change of work conditions: Skills |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Change of work conditions: Responsibility |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Change of work conditions: Promotion |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Part-time/casual | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Labour force status (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Job mobility during last year (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time worked | Hours worked per week (present job) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hours worked per week (weekdays) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours worked per week (weekend) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Prefer different hours |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Preferred weekly hours |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Months worked |  | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Months worked (full-time) |  |  | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
|  | Months worked (part-time) |  |  | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
|  | No full-time work since last interview |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | No part-time work since last interview |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | Frequency of pay | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Pay type |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Gross pay |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Take-home pay |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Take-home pay (dollars) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Take-home pay (cents) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pay (after tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (unknown tax type) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hourly rate (after tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (before tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (unknown tax type) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Annual salary (after tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (before tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (unknown tax type) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Tax type |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average weekly earnings |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual/sick leave |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average weekly pay (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average hourly pay (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starting work | Month began job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year began job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | How found job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Looking for work | Prefer full-time or part-time work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Looking for full-time work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Looking for work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Looking for work (additional or to change jobs) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working in a job while at school | Kind of work want as career | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Learnt about careers |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Enjoy work | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Family needs money | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Independence | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Help get job | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Family business | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Support myself | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Spending money | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working in a job post-school | Full-time job since leaving school |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Full-time job since leaving full-time study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Time taken to find full-time job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Still have job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job training | Classroom-based training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours of classroom-based training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training outside workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours of training outside workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | On-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training helped get promotion or pay rise |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training could help to get promotion or pay rise |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training could help to get more responsibility |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training could help to get a different type of job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use of training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suitable amount of training received |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job satisfaction | Like job as career |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Kind of work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Utilise skills/experience |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Immediate boss/supervisor |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Other people |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Opportunities for training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Tasks assigned |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Recognition |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Opportunities for promotion |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic climate | Hours worked |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type of work |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Changing of jobs |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study undertaken |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perceptions about work | Teaches what work is really like |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about people |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about instructions |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about think for self |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about confidence |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about work conditions |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Teaches about career you would like |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aspirations | Wages |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency of pay |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Would move to improve job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main reason would not move for job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 7: Employment - Job history and training

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Employment characteristics | Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Re-definition of second job as main job |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Kind of work (ANZSCO) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time worked | Hours worked per week: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hours worked per week: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and benefits | Frequency of pay: Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Frequency of pay: Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Pay type: Other/second job |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay type: Other/third job |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Gross pay: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gross pay: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pay (after tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (after tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hourly rate: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Annual salary: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Tax type: Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Tax type: Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average weekly earnings: Other/second job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Average weekly earnings: Other/third job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job training | Classroom-based training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours of classroom-based training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training outside workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours of training outside workplace |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | On-the-job training |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training helped get promotion or pay rise |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training could help to get more responsibility |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training could help to get different type of job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suitable amount of training received |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leaving work | Circumstances of changing employer |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Main reason left job |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Month left job |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Year left job |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Way in which next job was better |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 8: Employment - Seeking employment

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Looking for work | Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Looking for full-time or part-time work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Prefer full-time work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Available for work last week |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job search activity | Looked for work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Number of weeks looking for work |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Months looking for work |  | 14 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
|  | Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Checked Centrelink computers/used government website or app |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  | Checked/registered with any other employment agency |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Contacted friends or relatives |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Checked workplace noticeboards |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Asked school or another organisation for advice |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Advertised/tendered for work |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Any other job search activity |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Problems looking for work | Health problems or some disability |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Employers think you are too young |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Problems with childcare |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Don't have suitable transport |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Not enough of the right kind of education |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Don't have enough work experience |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Not enough jobs available |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Gender |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Racial/ethnic background |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Need better reading and writing skills |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Don't have good interview skills |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Lack of skills in writing job applications |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Lack confidence |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Not good with numbers |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor language or communication skills |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Age, gender or other discrimination |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Age discrimination |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other discrimination |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic climate | Job prospects |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Study plans |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aspirations | Wages |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency of pay |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Would move to improve job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main reason would not move for job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 9: Employment - Not in the labour force

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Main Activity | Main Activity |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | Likelihood of beginning full-time study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Timeframe for beginning study |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employment | Likelihood of seeking employment |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Timeframe for seeking employment |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aspirations | Wages |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Frequency of pay |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Would move to improve job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main reason would not move for job opportunities |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 10: Social - Health, living arrangements and finance

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Living arrangements | Type of accommodation |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Live with parents |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Number of (other) people in household |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Father/step-father |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Mother/step-mother |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Brother/step-brother |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sister/step-sister |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Husband/wife/de facto |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Partner |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Boyfriend/girlfriend |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Own children |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Other relatives |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Non-relatives |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Father-in-law/partner's father |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Mother-in-law/partner's mother |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Husband/wife/partner currently working |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Husband/wife/partner other activity |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO) |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Living with parent(s) (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Living in own home (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Number of dependent children (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household possessions | Desk | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Own room | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Quiet study place | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Computer | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Software | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Internet | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Calculator | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Literature | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poetry | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Art | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Textbooks | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dictionary | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dishwasher | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DVD/VCR | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cable/pay TV | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Digital camera | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Plasma TV | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of mobile phones | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of TVs | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of computers | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of cars | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of books | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | Number of children |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Age of child 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Age of child 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Age of child 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Age of child 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
|  | Age of child 5 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marriage | Marital status |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Marital status (at last interview) |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Month married |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Year married |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Lived together before marriage |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Month started to live together |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Year started to live together |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Length of time living together |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Marital status (derived variable) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disability and health | General health |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (arms/legs/hands) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (sight) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (hearing) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (skin/allergies) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (breathing/asthma/bronchitis) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (heart/blood pressure) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (diabetes) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (epilepsy) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (dyslexia/other learning problems) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (mental health, nervous or emotional condition) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (other problems or disabilities) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (Don't know) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Disability/health problems (refused to say) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | You felt nervous |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | You felt hopeless |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | You felt restless or fidgety |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | You felt everything is an effort |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | You felt worthless |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government payments | Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Parenting Payment |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Sickness Allowance |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Disability Support Pension |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Family Tax Benefit |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Rent Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Other government payment |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | None of these |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount per fortnight received in government payments |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amount per year received in government payments |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: Parenting Payment |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: Sickness Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: Disability Support Pension |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: Family Tax Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: Rent Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount received: other government payment |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of receiving other government payment |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing payments | Frequency of housing payments |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Amount of housing payments |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance | Use of credit card |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s) |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Went without meals |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Had to borrow money |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Able to save money |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Frequency of saving money |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Managing financially |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Topic map 11: Social - General attitudes

|  | | **Wave/Year** | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minor topic area** | **Data element** | **1/2006** | **2/2007** | **3/2008** | **4/2009** | **5/2010** | **6/2011** | **7/2012** | **8/2013** | **9/2014** | **10/2015** | **11/2016** |
| Leisure | Hours spent watching TV | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours spent listening to music | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours spent playing sport | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours spent reading for pleasure | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Go to the library |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Read books |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Read newspapers or magazines |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Use the internet |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Play computer/video games |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Play sport or do exercise |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Community activities |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Go to church/place of worship |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Volunteer |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interests | Learning new things |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Thinking about why the world is in its current state |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finding out why things happened |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finding out more about things you do not understand |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finding out more about a new idea |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finding out how things work |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Improving your skills after starting work |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Learning new skills after starting work |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life satisfaction | The work you do |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | What you do in your spare time |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | How you get on with people |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | The money you get each week |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your social life |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your independence |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your career prospects |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your future |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your life at home |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your standard of living |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | The way the country is run |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | The state of the economy |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Where you live |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Your life as a whole |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Job aspirations and expectations | Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type of job expect at age 30: Science-related | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type of job expect at age 30 (verbatim) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Expect to have job at age 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Career adaptability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Career optimism |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
|  | Wages/salary/self-employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Main activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aspirations | Influence of family |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of friends |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of teachers |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of media |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of career advisors |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of information from employers |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Influence of jobs/work experience |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Personal goal |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Personal highlight |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volunteer | Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Unpaid member of board or committee |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Provide information |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Help organise activities |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Coaching/teaching |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Collect, serve or deliver food |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Provide health care/support/counselling |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Outcomes: Job-related skills |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Outcomes: Helped get a job |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Respondent engagement | Aware of materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | Engaged with materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Find materials appealing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Find materials informative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Reason for not engaging with materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Encouraged by materials to continue participation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Ideas to encourage continued participation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |
|  | Things you did/didn't like about the materials |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# 

# Appendix A: Updates to the Y06 data file

The following table tracks updates made to the Y06 data file deposited with the Australian Data Archive. Users are encouraged to download the most recent version of the data to ensure all updates are included.

Note that the version numbering convention adopted by the Australian Data Archive and reflected in the table below has been in place from the time the 2008 datasets were deposited.

Table 13 Summary of changes made to the Y06 data file

| Wave | Version | Date published | Variable | Variable name | Description | Number of records affected |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Waves 1 to 11 (2006 to 2016) | V10.1 | June 2020 | Index of economic, social and cultural status (OECD standardisation) | ESCS\_trend | PISA ESCS trend variable has been created for each PISA assessment cycle in order to enable a trend study. | All |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL2016 | At the time of their final survey, a number of respondents reported having completed additional qualifications not reported in previous survey waves. These qualifications were incorrectly excluded from the derivation. This has now been corrected and any historical qualifications reported at the final survey have now been included in the derivation. | 480 |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET2016 | At the time of their final survey, a number of respondents reported having completed additional VET qualifications or apprentice/traineeships not reported in previous survey waves. These qualifications were incorrectly excluded from the derivation. This has now been corrected and any historical VET qualifications or apprentice/traineeships reported in the final survey have now been included in the derivation.  Changes to ‘Study status in VET’ are also due to corrections made to ‘Highest qualification level’ | 319 |
|  |  |  | Status in apprenticeship/ traineeship | XATR2016 | At the time of their final survey, a number of respondents reported having completed additional apprentice/trainee qualifications not reported in previous survey waves. These qualifications were incorrectly excluded from the derivation. This has now been corrected and any historical apprentice/trainee qualifications reported in the final survey have now been included in the derivation. | 19 |
|  |  |  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC2016 | Changes to ‘Study status in bachelor degree or higher’ due to corrections made to ‘Highest qualification level’ | 45 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher | X1222016 | Changes to ‘Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher’ due to corrections made to ‘Highest qualification level’ | 47 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or higher | X1232016 | Changes to ‘Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher’ due to corrections made to ‘Highest qualification level’ | 52 |
| Waves 1 to 11 (2006 to 2016) | V10 | August 2017 |  |  | Wave 10 (2016) variables added to data file. |  |
|  |  |  | Current qualification level | XCEL2015 | A small number of respondents who missed their last interview and were not studying were incorrectly assigned their qualification from their previous interview. This derivation has now been corrected and the qualification for these respondents is now correctly assigned as ‘Not studying’. | 6 |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL2015 | Changes to ‘Highest qualification level completed’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 5 |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS2015 | Changes to ‘Full-time or part-time study status’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 6 |
|  |  |  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC2015 | Changes to ‘Study status in bachelor degree or higher’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 6 |
|  |  |  | In full-time employment or full-time education | XFTE2015 | Changes to ‘In full-time employment or full-time education' | 1 |
| Waves 1 to 10 (2006 to 2015) | V9 | Oct 2016 |  |  | Wave 10 (2015) variables added to data file. |  |
| Waves 1 to 9 (2006 to 2014) | V8 | Aug 2015 |  |  | Wave 9 (2014) variables added to data file. |  |
| Waves 1 to 8 (2006 to 2013) | V7 | Oct 2014 |  |  | Wave 8 (2013) variables added to data file. |  |
| Waves 1 to 7 (2006 to 2012) | V6 | Dec 2013 |  |  | Wave 7 (2012) variables added to data file.  *Variables renamed to eight characters (so that files can be read in older versions of SPSS and SAS).* |  |
|  |  |  | Student ID (SCHOOLID/STIDSTD) | STUDENTID | STUDENTID renamed to STUDENID | All |
|  |  |  | Weight variables | WT2006\_P to WT2012\_P | WT*YYYY*\_P renamed to WT*YYYY*P | All |
|  |  |  |  | WT07GEN\_P to WT12GEN\_P | WT*YY*GEN\_P renamed to WT*YY*GENP | All |
|  |  |  |  | ACH07WT\_P to ACH12WT\_P | ACH*YY*WT\_P renamed to ACH*YY*WTP | All |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Rounded to ten decimal places.* |  |
|  |  |  | Weight variables | WT2006 to WT2011 |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | WT07GEN to WT11GEN |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | ACH07WT to ACH11WT |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | WT2006P to WT2011P |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | WT07GENP to WT11GENP |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | ACH07WTP to ACH11WTP |  | All |
|  |  |  | Highest school level completed | XHSL2008 | Some respondents who left school before the end of Year 12 and had been awarded a secondary school certificate are now derived as having completed Year 12. They were previously derived as having completed Year 10 or 11. | 8 |
|  |  |  |  | XHSL2009 to XHSL2011 | Change results from the change to 'Highest school level completed' in previous year(s). |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who left school before the end of Year 12 and had been awarded a secondary school certificate are now derived as having completed Year 12. They were previously derived as having completed Year 10 or 11. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XHSL2009 |  | 59 |
|  |  |  |  | XHSL2010 |  | 58 |
|  |  |  |  | XHSL2011 |  | 49 |
|  |  |  | Current qualification level | XCEL2009 | Some respondents who deferred their studies at their last interview and then resumed that study are now derived as undertaking a qualification. They were previously derived as not currently undertaking a qualification. | 6 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2010 to XCEL2011 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level' in previous year. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who deferred their studies at their last interview and then resumed that study are now derived as undertaking a qualification. They were previously derived as not currently undertaking a qualification. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2010 |  | 29 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2011 |  | 62 |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL2011 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level' in previous year. | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who deferred their study at their last interview and have since gone on to complete that study are now derived as having completed that qualification. They were previously derived as not having completed a qualification. |  |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS2009 to XFTS2011 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2009 |  | 6 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2010 |  | 29 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2011 |  | 62 |
|  |  |  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC2009 to XBAC2010 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2009 |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2010 |  | 27 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2011 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level'. | 60 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Change results from the change to 'Highest qualification level completed'. |  |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET2009 to XVET2010 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2009 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2010 |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2011 | Change results from the change to 'Current qualification level'. | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Change results from the change to 'Highest qualification level completed'. |  |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher | X1222008 to X1222011 | Change results from the change to 'Highest school level completed'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | X1222008 |  | 8 |
|  |  |  |  | X1222009 |  | 55 |
|  |  |  |  | X1222010 |  | 50 |
|  |  |  |  | X1222011 |  | 36 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or higher | X1232008 to X1232011 | Change results from the change to 'Highest school level completed'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | X1232008 |  | 8 |
|  |  |  |  | X1232009 |  | 57 |
|  |  |  |  | X1232010 |  | 53 |
|  |  |  |  | X1232011 |  | 40 |
|  |  |  | Job mobility during last year | XMOB2009 | The job mobility of respondents who missed their last interview is now derived using information from their previous interview. They were previously derived as having an unknown job mobility status. | 27 |
|  |  |  |  | XMOB2010 | The job mobility of respondents who missed their last interview is now derived using information from their last interview. They were previously derived as having an unknown job mobility status. | 48 |
|  |  |  |  |  | A small number of respondents who reported previously that they had a job, but later denied this, and then reported having a job in the current interview, are now derived as having gained employment since their last interview. They were previously derived as being with the same employer/job as last interview. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XMOB2011 | The job mobility of respondents who missed their last interview is now derived using information from their previous interview. They were previously derived as having an unknown job mobility status. | 36 |
|  |  |  | Average weekly pay | XWKP2006 to XWKP2011 | Rounded to two decimal places. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2006 |  | 19 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2007 |  | 78 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2008 |  | 41 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2009 |  | 90 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2010 |  | 141 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2011 |  | 108 |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP2006 to XHRP2010 | Rounded to two decimal places. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2006 |  | 1174 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2007 |  | 1728 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2008 |  | 1969 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2009 |  | 2100 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2010 |  | 1939 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2011 | Rounded to two decimal places. | 1769 |
|  |  |  |  |  | The hourly pay for a small number of respondents was incorrectly excluded and derived as unknown. Their hourly pay has now been derived. |  |
|  |  |  | In full-time employment or full-time education | XFTE2009 to XFTE2011 | Change results from the change to 'Full-time or part-time study status'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2009 |  | 6 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2010 |  | 22 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2011 |  | 54 |
| Waves 1 to 6 (2006 to 2011) | V5 | Mar 2013 |  |  | Wave 6 (2011) variables added to data file. |  |
|  |  |  |  | School postcode (from wave 1) variable added to data file. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Corrections and modifications to some derived variables* |  |
|  |  |  | Current qualification level | XCEL2007 to XCEL2008 | Respondents who were undertaking an apprentice/traineeship and whose qualification type was a short course or recreational course, single module/subject only, unknown, or some other qualification than those listed, were previously derived as not studying for a qualification. The derivation has been modified so that these respondents are now derived as undertaking a certificate at an unknown qualification level. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2007 |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2008 |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2009 | Changes to 'Current qualification level' due to correction made to 'Current qualification level' in previous year. | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Respondents who were undertaking an apprentice/traineeship and whose qualification type was a short course or recreational course, single module/subject only, unknown, or some other qualification than those listed, were previously derived as not studying for a qualification. The derivation has been modified so that these respondents are now derived as undertaking a certificate at an unknown qualification level. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who had changed course and were undertaking a bachelor degree or higher level qualification were incorrectly derived as studying for a graduate diploma or graduate certificate. These records are now derived as currently studying for a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2010 | Changes to 'Current qualification level ' due to correction made to 'Current qualification level' in previous year. | 56 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Respondents who were undertaking an apprentice/traineeship and whose qualification type was a short course or recreational course, single module/subject only, unknown, or some other qualification than those listed, were previously derived as not studying for a qualification. The derivation has been modified so that these respondents are now derived as undertaking a certificate at an unknown qualification level. |  |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL2008 to XHEL2010 | Change to 'Highest qualification level completed' due to correction made to 'Current qualification level' in previous year. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XHEL2008 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XHEL2009 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XHEL2010 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS2007 to XFTS2010 | Changes to 'Full-time or part-time study status' due to correction made to 'Current qualification level'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2007 |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2008 |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2009 |  | 12 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2010 |  | 15 |
|  |  |  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC2008 | One respondent who had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification but did not confirm that course of study in the current interview was derived as having commenced but not completed study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. This derivation has been modified so that this respondent is now derived as having never commenced a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2009 | Change to 'Study status in bachelor degree or higher' due to correction made to 'Study status in bachelor degree or higher' from previous year. | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2010 | Some respondents who had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification but did not confirm that course of study in the current interview were derived as having commenced but not completed study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. This derivation has been modified and is now derived as having never commenced a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | One respondent who previously commenced and did not complete study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification and had missed their last interview was incorrectly derived as having never commenced study in a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. This derivation has been corrected so that this respondent is now derived as having commenced but not completed a bachelor degree or higher level qualification. |  |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET2007 | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Current qualification level'. | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2008 | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Current qualification level'. | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Study status in VET' in previous year. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | One respondent who had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced VET study/training but did not confirm that course of study/training in the current interview was derived as having commenced but not completed study in VET. This derivation has been modified and this respondent is now derived as having never commenced VET study. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who had returned to school and had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced VET study/training were not able to provide the outcome for that VET study but were recorded as having commenced but not completed that VET study/training. This derivation has been modified and these respondents are now derived as having never commenced VET study. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2009 | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Current qualification level'. | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Study status in VET' in previous year. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced VET study/training but did not confirm that course of study/training in the current interview were derived as having commenced but not completed study in VET. This derivation has been modified and these respondents are now derived as having never commenced VET study. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2010 | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Current qualification level'. | 39 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Changes to 'Study status in VET' due to corrections made to 'Study status in VET' in previous year. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | One respondent who had indicated in a previous interview that they had commenced VET study/training but did not confirm that course of study/training in the current interview was derived as having commenced but not completed study in VET. This derivation has been modified and this respondent is now derived as having never commenced VET study. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Some respondents who had commenced VET study/training in a previous interview but had missed their last interview were incorrectly derived as having never commenced VET study. This derivation has been corrected and these respondents are now derived as having completed VET study or commenced but did not complete VET study. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | One respondent whose highest education level was a bachelor degree or higher level qualification and had also completed VET study/training was incorrectly derived as having never commenced VET study. This derivation has been corrected and this respondent is now derived as having completed VET study. |  |
|  |  |  | Status in apprenticeship/ traineeship | XATR2010 | A variable was previously missing from the derivation and some respondents who were undertaking, had completed, or had commenced and not completed an apprentice/traineeship were incorrectly derived as having never commenced an apprentice/traineeship. This derivation has been corrected and these respondents are now derived as either undertaking, completed, or commenced and not completed an apprentice/traineeship. | 705 |
|  |  |  | Job mobility during last year | XMOB2010 | Incorrect variables were used in the derivation (variables from the previous survey wave were used rather than the current survey wave). This has been corrected and respondents' job mobility is now correctly derived. | 2357 |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP2010 | Respondents who provided their annual pay and whose hours worked were known were incorrectly derived as having an unknown hourly pay. This derivation has been corrected and the hourly pay for these respondents is now correctly derived. | 70 |
|  |  |  | In full-time employment or full-time education | XFTE2007 and XFTE2009 | Change to 'In full-time employment or full-time education' due to correction made to 'Full-time or part-time study status'. |  |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2007 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2009 |  | 1 |
| Waves 1 to 5 (2006 to 2010) | V4 | Dec 2011 |  |  | Wave 8 (2010) variables added to dataset |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Variables renamed to maintain consistency with standard variable naming convention* |  |
|  |  |  | Number of VET subjects | A24SUM | A24SUM renamed to LBA024SU |  |
|  |  |  | School state | LCB015 | LCB015 renamed to LCB015A |  |
|  |  |  | Awarded certificate | SCHLSTAT | SCHLSTAT renamed to LCB015 |  |
|  |  |  | Result | B19SCORE | B19SCORE renamed to LCB019S |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Minor corrections made to some derived variables* |  |
|  |  |  | Current qualification level | XCEL2008 | Some respondents who were continuing their apprenticeship/traineeship from the previous year were incorrectly assigned as not doing a qualification rather than currently undertaking a certificate. | 207 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2009 |  | 362 |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level | XHEL2009 | Changes to ‘Highest qualification level’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’ in previous year. | 13 |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET2008 | Changes to ‘Study status in VET’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 204 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2009 | Changes to ‘Study status in VET’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’ and ‘Highest qualification level’. | 363 |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS2008 | Changes to ‘Full-time or part-time study status’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 207 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2009 |  | 362 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher | X1222009 | Changes to ‘Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher’ due to correction made to ‘Highest qualification level’. | 10 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or higher | X12232009 | Changes to ‘Completed Year 12 or certificate II or higher’ due to correction made to ‘Highest qualification level’. | 8 |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP2009 | Correction due to typographical error in calculation. | 37 |
|  |  |  | In full-time employment or full-time education | XFTE2008 | Changes to ‘In full-time employment or full-time education’ due to correction made to ‘Current qualification level’. | 11 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTE2009 |  | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Minor modifications made to some derived variables* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Added ‘not applicable’ category for those who are not employed or not in the labour force |  |
|  |  |  | Average weekly pay | XWKP2006 |  | 8727 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2007 |  | 3759 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2008 |  | 2839 |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP2006 |  | 8727 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2007 |  | 3759 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRP2008 |  | 2839 |
|  |  |  | Average weekly hours worked | XHRS2006 |  | 8727 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRS2007 |  | 3759 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRS2008 |  | 2839 |
|  |  |  |  | XHRS2009 |  | 8727 |
| Waves 1 to 4 (2006 to 2009) | V3.1 | Mar 2011 |  |  | *Minor changes made to derived variable labels and formats* |  |
|  |  |  | Current school level | XCSL |  |  |
|  |  |  | Highest school level completed | XHSL |  |  |
|  |  |  | Current qualification level | XCEL |  |  |
|  |  |  | Highest qualification level completed | XHEL |  |  |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time study status | XFTS |  |  |
|  |  |  | Study status in bachelor degree or higher | XBAC |  |  |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET |  |  |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or above | X122 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or above | X123 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Labour force status | XLFS |  |  |
|  |  |  | Full-time or part-time employment status | XFTP |  |  |
|  |  |  | Permanent or casual employment | XEMP |  |  |
|  |  |  | Status in apprentice/traineeship | XATR |  |  |
|  |  |  | Job mobility during last year | XMOB |  |  |
|  |  |  | Average weekly pay | XWKP |  |  |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP |  |  |
|  |  |  | Average weekly hours worked | XHRS |  |  |
|  |  |  | Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO first edition) | XOCC |  |  |
|  |  |  | In full-time employment or dull-time education | XFTE |  |  |
|  |  |  | Any spell of unemployment during the year | XUNE |  |  |
|  |  |  | Marital status | XMAR |  |  |
|  |  |  | Living with parent(s) | XATH |  |  |
|  |  |  | Living in own home | XOWN |  |  |
|  |  |  | Number of dependent children | XCHI |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Minor modifications made to some derived variables* |  |
|  |  |  | Highest school level completed | XHSL2009 |  | 3 |
|  |  |  | Study status in VET | XVET2009 |  | 25 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate II or above | X1222009 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  | Completed Year 12 or certificate III or above | X1232009 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  | Permanent or casual employment | XEMP2006 |  | 1203 |
|  |  |  | Average weekly pay | XWKP2006 |  | 338 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2007 |  | 593 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2008 |  | 562 |
|  |  |  |  | XWKP2009 |  | 3052 |
|  |  |  | Average hourly pay | XHRP2009 |  | 2400 |
| Waves 1 to 4 (2006 to 2009) | V3 | Sep 2010 |  |  | *PISA variables added* |  |
|  | SCHOOLID |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | STIDSTD |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | STUDENID |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | SRC\_M |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | SRC\_F |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | SRC\_E |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | SRC\_S |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | COBN\_M |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | COBN\_F |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | COBN\_S |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | LANGN |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | CNTFAC\_N |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | CNTFAC\_E |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | CNTFAC | PISA variable removed (replaced with CNTFAC\_E) | All |
|  |  |  |  |  | *PISA weights added to dataset* |  |
|  |  |  |  | WT*YY*GEN\_P |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | ACH*YY*WT\_P |  | All |
|  |  |  |  | WTYYYYP |  | All |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Minor amendments made to methodology used to calculate 2007 and 2008 weights* |  |
|  |  |  |  | WT07GEN |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | ACH07WT |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | WT2007 |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | WT08GEN |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  | ACH08WT |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  | WT2008 |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Minor amendments made to calculation of some derived variables* |  |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2007 |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | XCEL2008 |  | 29 |
|  |  |  |  | XHEL2008 |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | XFTS2008 |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2007 |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | XBAC2008 |  | 23 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2007 |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | XVET2008 |  | 229 |
|  |  |  |  | XEMP2007 |  | 312 |
|  |  |  |  | XEMP2008 |  | 163 |
|  |  |  |  |  | *Corrected ‘Don’t know’ formats for postcode variables* |  |
|  |  |  |  | PC2007 |  | 165 |
|  |  |  |  | PC2008 |  | 2 |
| Waves 1 to 3 (2006 to 2008) | V2 |  |  |  | Derived variables added to dataset – see section on ‘Derived variables’ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2007 and 2008 weights added to dataset |  |
|  |  |  |  | WT07GEN |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | ACH07WT |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | WT2007 |  | 9353 |
|  |  |  |  | WT08GEN |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  | ACH08WT |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  | WT2008 |  | 8380 |
|  |  |  |  | LBH003B | Variable LBH003B corrected as was duplicate of LBH003C | 3093 |
| 2/2007 | V1 |  |  |  | New data file containing data from waves 1 (2006) and 2 (2007) | All |

1. 1 The PISA 2006 major assessment domains are reading, mathematics and science. The PISA 2006 science sub-domains are interest in science, support for scientific inquiry, explaining phenomena scientifically, identifying scientific issues, and using scientific evidence. [↑](#footnote-ref-1)
2. For further information on this technique, users should consult William Cochran, *Sampling techniques*, 3rd edn, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1977, sections 11.18, 11.19, 11.20. [↑](#footnote-ref-2)
3. ABS (Australian Bureau of Statistics), *Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)*, cat.no.1272.0, Canberra, 2001. [↑](#footnote-ref-3)
4. ABS, *Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations*, 1st edn, cat.no.1220.0, ABS, 2006. [↑](#footnote-ref-4)
5. w ABS, *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification,* cat.no.1292.0, Canberra, 2006. [↑](#footnote-ref-5)